ALUMINUM •STAINLESS STEEL • AEROSPACE ALLOYS



OF SPECIALTY METAL PRODUCTS

HEAT RESISTANT, CORROSION RESISTANT, WEAR RESISTANT

CERTIFIED ISO 9001:2008 & AS9120A

www.asaalloys.com

INTRODUCTION

Thank you for taking the time to read about ASA Alloys. We hope this Reference Guide will help us better serve you. This guide outlines products, grades, shapes, weights and standard lengths.

ASA Alloys has enjoyed over 30 years of growth - growth which can only be obtained by offering

Quality- • Service

- Product
- Delivery
- Sales Representatives

MISSION STATEMENT

We the employees of ASA Alloys are committed to quality and excellence in everything we do.

Our first responsibility is to the people who purchase and use our products and services. We are dedicated to providing them with superior quality, service and value, striving to exceed our customers expectations in a manner which promotes their respect and loyalty.

Quality, as defined by our customers, is our primary objective. Continuous quality improvement principles will be employed to enhance this objective.



SOURCING

If you are currently purchasing hard to find alloys, sizes or shapes that are not listed in our Reference Guide let our experienced Customer Sales Force Group locate your requirements with our extensive sourcing knowledge.

SERVICES

- Stock items delivered the next day.
- Material cut to your tolerance and to meet your delivery requirements.
- Automatic saw cutting up to 23" bar.
- Polishing (180 grit or #4)
- · Centreless grinding to your specifications.



STAINLESS STEEL BAR SIZES AND WEIGHT TABLES

Stainless Rounds	-
Stainless Flats	
Stainless Squares	
Stainless Hexagons	7
Stainless Angles	
Stainless Channels	
Stainless Beams	9
Round Tubing - Standard Size	9
Square and Rectangular Tubing - Standard Size	10
Round Tubing - Size Tolerances	11
Square and Rectangular Tubing - Size Tolerances	11
Tolerance Guidelines	
Stainless Welded Pipe and Seamless Pipe	12
Stainless Steel Sheets	14
Stainless Steel Coils	
Stainless Steel Plates	
01 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Stainless Diamond Floor PlatesStainless Steel Perforated Metal	
Standard Stainless Steel Evanded Motel	1/
Standard Stainless Steel Expanded Metal	18
Flattened Stainless Steel Expanded Metal	19
300 Series - Selection of Stainless Steel Considering	
Physical and Mechanical Properties	20
400 Series - Selection of Stainless Steel Considering	
Physical and Mechanical Properties	22
STAINLESS STEEL ALLOY GENERAL INFORMATION 303MX	25
304, 304L	
316, 316L	20 27
317, 317L	
321	
347, 348	
403, 410	
416, 416MX, 416MF, 416MH, 4MX	
420	
430, 430F431	
440 C	
Nitronic 50	
	. –
245 SMO	
RA 2205	44
AL-6XN	45
ALLOY 20	
17-4 PH	
15-5 PH	
E-BRITE ALLOY	49
HEAT RESISTANT ALLOYS GENERAL INFORMATION	
309	51
310	52
330	53
333	54
RA 85H	
LIDAGO	55
HR120ALLOY 446	55 56 58

AEROSPACE	
4340 V 300M/4340 Mod	59 60
13-8MO	61
15-5	62
BERYLLIUM COPPER C-172	63
C63000 NICKLE ALUMINUM BRONZE	64
NICKEL ALLOYS GENERAL INFORMATION	
	65
276 400	
600	
601	
625	
800	
800HT 825	
AQUATECH BOAT SHAFTING AQUATECH 17	79
AQUATECH 19	80
AQUATECH 22 &22 HS	81
DATA	
Stainless Steel Pipe Specifications to ASTM	83
Stainless Steel Sheet and Plate to ASTM	84
Stainless Steel Bar Material Specifications Hardness Conversion Table	85 .ee
Fractional Inches Converted to Decimal Inches	86 87
Workability Characteristics	88
Workability CharacteristicsStainless Steel Finishes	90
Corrosion Data	91
ALUMINUM GENERAL INFORMATION	
Aluminum Sheet & Coil	103
Aluminum SheetAluminum Plate	106
Aluminum Round Bar	107
Aluminum Square Bar	108
Aluminum Flat Bar	109
Aluminum Angle	110
Aluminum Structural Channel	111
Aluminum Safety Grip Channel	111 112
Aluminum Structural I Beam	112
Aluminum Round Tube	113
Aluminum Square Tube	114
Aluminum Rectangular Tube	115
Aluminum Pipe	116
ALUMINUM FOR TRANSPORTATION	117
ALUMINUM FOR SIGN MANUFACTURING	121
ALUMINUM TECHNICAL DATA	
Alloy Designation System	
Temper Designation System	124
Sheet, Plate & Coil Mechanical Properties	120 127
Sheet, Plate & Coil Conversion Properties	130

STAINLESS ROUNDS

TYPES: 303, 304, 304L, 316, 316L, 17-4 PH, 416, 410, 431 420, 431

- Annealed & centreless ground, peeled or smooth turned.
- Available in a wide selection of lengths and grades.
- 316/316L Available in pump shaft quality.

Sizes in Stock						
Size	Est. Wt.	Size	Est. Wt.			
in	per Ft.	in	per Ft.			
Inches	in Lbs	Inches	in Lbs			
1/16	0.010	2 ⁹ / ₁₆	17.540			
5/64	0.016	2 ⁵ / ₉	18.400			
3/22	0.024	211/10	19.290			
1/0	0.042	23/4	20.190			
5/32	0.065	2^{7} /o	22.070			
3/16	0.094	215/16	23.040			
1/32	0.128	3	24.030			
1/4	0.167	31/8	26.080			
9/22	0.214	31/4	28.210			
³ /16	0.261	33/2	30.420			
3/g	0.376	31/2	32.710			
71	0.511	3 5/。	35.090			
1/2	0.668	3 ³ / ₄	37.550			
9/40	0.845	37_{10}	40.010			
5/2	1.040	4 41/4	42.730			
11/40	1.260	41/4	48.230			
3/ ₄ 13/ ₁₆	1.510	43/2	51.110			
13 _/ 16	1.760	41/2	54.080			
'/o	2.050	45/2	57.121			
13/16	2.350	43/4	60.250			
1	2.670	47/2	63.460			
11/16	3.020	5	66.760			
11/8	3.380	5 5 5 1/4	73.600			
1 ³ / ₁₆	3.770	$5^{1}/_{2}$	80.770			
11/4	4.170	5 ⁵ / ₈	84.490			
15/16	4.600	5 ³ / ₄ 6	88.290			
13/8	5.050	6	96.130			
17/16	5,520	61/16	98.150			
11/2	6.010	6¹/ ₄	104.30			
19/16	6.520	61/2	112.80			
15/ ₈ 111/ ₁₆	7.050	63/4	121.70			
111/16	7.600	7	130.90			
1 ³ / ₄	8.180	71/4	140.40			
1 ¹³ / ₁₆	8.770	71/2	150.20			
1 ⁷ / ₈ 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	9.390	73/4	160.40			
113/16	10.020	8	170.90			
2	10.680	81/2	192.90			
2 ¹ / ₁₆	11.360	9	216.30			
2 ¹ / ₈	12.060	10	267.00			
2 ³ / ₁₆	12.790	12	384.50			
2 ¹ / ₄	13.520	12 ¹ / ₂	437.50			
2 ⁵ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₈	14.280	13	453.20			
2 ⁷ /8	15.060	14	523.40			
2 ⁷ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₂	15.870	16	684.00 865.00			
∠./2	16.690	18	865.00 1070.61			
		20	1079.61			

Threaded bars, threaded right or left hand to any desired length are available on order.

STAINLESS FLATS

TYPES: 304, 304L, 316, 316L

- Stock Lengths: 10' to 20'Available in a wide selection of lengths and grades.

Sizes in Stock

	01200	III Otook	
Size	Est. Wt.	Size	Est. Wt.
in	per Ft.	in	per Ft.
Inches	in Lbs	Inches	in Lbs
	256	- Indice	111 200
$^{1}/_{8}$ x $^{1}/_{2}$	0.213	$^{1}/_{2}$ \times $1^{1}/_{2}$	2.55
/8 ^ /2 3/	0.213	$^{1}/_{2}$ \times $^{1}/_{2}$ 2 $^{2}/_{2}$	3.40
3/ ₄ 1 1 ¹ / ₄	0.425	21,	4.25
41.		2'/2	5.10
1 1/4	0.531	3 4	
11/2	0.638	4	6.80
13/ ₄ 2 21/ ₂ 3	0.744	6	10.20
2	0.850	5 _{/8} x 3 _{/4}	1.59
21/2	1.060	1	2.13
3	1.280	11/4	2.66
4	1.700	1 1 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂	3.19
³ / ₁₆ x ¹ / ₂ ⁵ / ₈ ³ / ₄	0.319	13/4	3.72
5/8	0.398	2	4.25
3/4	0.478	21/2	5.31
14	0.638	3,2	6.38
1 1 1 ¹ / ₄	0.797	13/ ₄ 2 2 2 ¹ / ₂ 3 3 ¹ / ₂	7.44
11/2	0.956	3 1 ₂	8.50
13/2	1.120	4 5	10.63
19/4	1.280	5	12.75
2		6	
21/2	1.590	3 _{/4} x 1	2.55
13/ ₄ 2 21/ ₂ 3	1.910	11/4	3.19
4	2.550	11/2	3.83
$^{1}_{/4}$ x $^{1}_{/2}$	0.425	1 ³ / ₄	4.46
3/,	0.638	1 ³ / ₄ 2 2 ¹ / ₂	5.10
1	0.850	2 ¹ / ₂	6.38
1 1 ¹ / ₄	1.060	3	7.65
11/2	1.280	31/2	8.93
13/4	1.490	1 x 2 2	6.80
2	1.700	21,	7.65
21/2	2.130	21/2	8.50
2,72	2.150	2 72	10.20
21,	2.970	31,	11.90
$ \begin{array}{c} 1^{3/4} \\ 2 \\ 2^{1/2} \\ 3 \\ 3^{1/2} \\ 4 \\ 5 \end{array} $	3.400	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	13.60
4	4.250	'1	17.00
5		5	
6	5.100	6	20.40
⁵ / ₁₆ x 1	1.060	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	27.20
3/8 X 3/4	0.956	11/ ₄ x 2	8.50
1 1 ¹ / ₄	1.280	2 ¹ / ₂	10.63
11/4	1.590	3	12.75
	1.910	4	17.00
2 2 2 1/2 3 4 5 6	2.550	$1^{1}/_{2}$ X 2	10.20
21/2	3.190	21/2	12.75
3 ~	3.830	3 2	15.30
4	5.100	4	20.40
5	6.380	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	11.90
6	7.650	2 x 2 ¹ / ₂	17.00
1/2 X 3/4	1.280	3	20.40
1	1.700	3 4	27.20
11/4	2.130	4	21.20
1 '/4	2.130		

STAINLESS SQUARES

TYPES: 303, 304, 316L

- Annealed & Cold Drawn, Hot Rolled, Annealed & Pickled.
- Available in a wide selection of lengths and grades.

Sizes in Stock							
Size	Est. Wt.	Size	Est. Wt.				
in	per Ft.	in	per Ft.				
Inches	in Lbs	Inches	in Lbs				
1/8	0.530	1	3.40				
3/16	0.120	1 ¹¹ / ₈	3.73				
1/4	0.213	1 ¹ / ₄	5.31				
5/16	0.332	1 ¹ / ₂	7.65				
3/8	0.478	1 ³ / ₄	10.41				
7/16	0.651	2	13.60				
1/2	0.850	2	21.25				
9/16	0.932	2 ¹ / ₄	25.71				
5/8	1.330	2 ¹ / ₂	41.65				
3/4	1.910	3 ¹ / ₂	54.40				
7/8	2.600						

STAINLESS HEXAGONS

TYPES: 303, 304, 304L, 316L
• Available in a wide selection of lengths and grades.

Sizes in Stock						
Size in Inches	Est. Wt. per Ft. in Lbs	Size in Inches	Est. Wt. per Ft. in Lbs			
1/8 3/16	0.046	11/8	3.73			
3 _{/16}	0.104	1 ³ / ₁₆	4.15			
1/4	0.184	1 ¹ / ₄	4.60			
5/ ₁₆	0.288	1 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.07			
1/ ₄ 5/ ₁₆ 11/ ₃₂	0.348	1 ³ / ₉	5.57			
3/8 7/16 1/2 9/16	0.414	17/16	6.09			
7 _{/16}	0.564	11/2	6.63			
1/2	0.736	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	7.19			
9/ ₁₆	0.932	1 ⁵ / ₈	7.78			
5/0	1.150	13/4	9.02			
117	1.390	113/16	9.67			
13/ ₁ 6 7/ ₁ 6	1.660	17/8	10.40			
13 _/ 16	1.940	2	11.78			
7/8	2.250	21/4	14.91			
15/ ₁₆ 15/ ₁₆	2.590	2 ¹ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ 3	18.40			
I	2.950	3	26.50			
1 ¹ / ₁₆	3.320					

STAINLESS ANGLES

TYPES: 304, 304L, 316, 316L

- · Hot Rolled, Annealed & Pickled
- · Stock Length 20'
- · Available in a wide selection of lengths.

Sizes in Stock

STAINLESS CHANNELS

TYPES: 304, 304L, 316, 316L

• Stock Lengths: 20 to 24 Ft. random



Sizes in Stock

	Size in Inches		Est. Wt. per Ft. in Lbs	Size in Inches	Est. Wt. per Ft. in Lbs
Α	В	С		A B C	
	x 1 x x x 1 ³ / ₈ x 1 ¹ / ₂	1/ ₄ 3/ ₁₆ 1/ ₄	2.60 4.19 4.75	4 X 1 ³ / ₄ X ¹ / ₄ 5 X 1 ⁷ / ₈ ³ / ₈ 6 X 1.9 .343	6.69 10.43 8.32

STAINLESS BEAMS

TYPE: 304



• Stock Lengths: 20 to 24 Ft. random.

Sizes in Stock							
A В С	Est. Wt. per Ft. in Lbs	A В С	Est. Wt. per Ft. in Lbs				
3 x 2 ³ / ₈ x ¹ / ₄ 4 x 2 ³ / ₄ x ¹ / ₄	6.60 8.44	5 x 3 x .326 6 x 3.33 x .326	11.49 14.90				

ROUND TUBING STANDARD SIZE (WEIGHT/FT)

TYPES: 304, 316

· Available in Mechanical and Ornamental Specifications

GAUGE WALL THICKNESS	.030	20 .035	18 .049	16 .062	14 .083	12 .109	11 .120	9 .148	7 .180	5 .220	1/ ₄ WALL .250
OUTSIDE DIAMETER											
1/8	.029	.0336									
3 _{/16}	.0478	.0572									
1/4	.0664	.0804	.1052	.1284							
5/ ₁₆	.0852	.1039	.1382	.1722							
3/8	.1038	.1271	.1706	.2152	.2588						
7 _{/16}		.1506	.2036	.2589							
1/2		.1738	.2360	.3020	.3696						
5/ ₈		.2205	.3014	.3888	.4805						
3/4		.2673	.3668	.4755	.5913	.7462	.8074				
7/8		.3140	.4323	.5623	.7021	.8917	.9676				
1		.3607	.4977	.6491	.8129	1.0372	1.1278				
1.050		.3794	.5238	.6902	.8652	1.141	1.229				
11/8		.4074	.5631	.7359	.9237	1.1827	1.2880				
11/4		.4542	.6285	.8226	1.0345	1.3283	1.4482				
1 ⁵ / ₁₆		.4777	.6615	.8759	1.090	1.417	1.529				
13/8		.5009	.6939	.9094	1.1453	1.4738	1.6064				
11/2		.5476	.7593	.9962	1.2561	1.6193	1.7686				
1 ⁵ / ₈		.5943	.8248	1.083	1.3669	1.7648	1.9288				
1.660		.6074	.8141	1.117	1.3978	1.822	1.992	2.294			
13/4		.6411	.8902	1.1697	1.4777	1.9103	2.069	2.5322			
17/8		.6878	.9556	1.2565	1.5885	2.0558	2.2492	2.7296			
1.900		.6971	.9687	1.286	1.6107	2.104	2.255	2.743			
2		.7345	1.0210	1.3433	1.6993	2.2014	2.4094	2.9273			
21/4			1.1518	1.5168	1.9209	2.4924	2.7298	3.3225			
2 ³ / ₈			1.2175	1.5315	2.0313	2.6380	2.8401	3.5201	4.2197	5.0634	
21/2			1.2827	1.6904	2.1425	2.7834	3.0502	3.7177	4.460	5.357	
27/8				1.9507	2.498	3.220	3.564	4.3104	5.847	6.2382	
3				2.0375	2.5857	3.3655	3.6910	4.5080	5.4212	6.5319	
31/8				2.1243	2.6966	3.511	3.8512				
4				2.7317	3.505	4.5296	5.019	6.0886	7.3436	8.8813	10.0125
41/2				3.0788	3.952	5.1117	5.666	6.8789		10.0563	11.3475
5				3.4259	4.3586	5.6937	6.2542	7.6693	9.2660	11.2311	12.6834

SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR TUBING STANDARD SIZE

TYPES: 304, 316

GAUGE VALL THICKNESS	20 .035	18 .049	16 .062	14 .083	12 .109	11 .120	9 .148	7 .180	1/ ₄ WALL .250	^{5/} 16 .312	3/ ₈ .375
OUTSIDE DIMENSION											
$1_{1/2}$ X $1_{1/2}$.2205	.3014	.3887	.4707							
5/0 X 5/0	.2808	.3868	.4950	.6117	.6851						
3/4 X 3/4	.3403	.4671	.6055	.7528	.9502	1.1278					
7/ ₈ x 7/ ₈	.3998	.5504	.7160	.8929	1.1355	1.2322					
1 X 1		.6337	.8264	1.0350	1.3206	1.4360					
1 ¹ / ₈ X 1 ¹ / ₈	.5186	.7170	.9369	1.1761	1.5061	1.6402					
1 ¹ / ₄ × 1 ¹ / ₄	.5783	.8003	1.0474	1.3172	1.6914	1.8442	2.2181				
1 ¹ / ₂ X 1 ¹ / ₂		.9668	1.2685	1.5995	2.104	2.2550	2.7213	3.3214			
1 ³ / ₄ X 1 ³ / ₄ 2 X 2		1.1518	1.5168	1.9209	2.4924	2.7298	3.225	4.0166	0.0074		
		1.3001	1.7103	2.1637	2.8029	3.0678	3.7277	4.4555	6.0071		
2 ¹ / ₄ X 2 ¹ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ X 2 ¹ / ₂		1.4667 1.6333	1.9315 2.1525	2.4461 2.7283	3.1738 3.5444	3.4762 3.8842	4.2309 4.7341	5.0674			
3×3		1.0333	2.1325	3.2927	4.2856	4.7002	5.7405	5.6794 6.9034	8.9532		
3 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ¹ / ₂			3.059	3.857	5.027	5.516	6.747	8.127	11.3475		
4 X 4			5.055	4.360	5.490	6.260	7.6693	9.270	12.6843	14.620	17.04
5 x 5					50	5.205	0000	11.550	15.070	20.234	23.99
6 X 6								13.560	18.199	24.491	29.09
7 X 7								16.253	23.129	28.747	34.19
8 x 8								19.235	26.529	33.004	39.29
GAUGE VALL THICKNESS	20 .035	18 .049	16 .062	14 .083	12 .109	11 .120	9 .148	7 .180	1/ ₄ WALL .250	^{5/} 16 .312	³ / ₈
									.200	.0.2	.0.
UTSIDE DIMENSION											
1/ ₈ X1	2000	2020	4050								
1/2X3/4	.2808	.3838	.4950	7520							
¹ / ₂ X1	.3403 .3998	.4671 .5504	.6055 .7160	.7529 .8946							
1/ ₂ X11/ ₄	.4593	.6337	.8264	1.0350							
1/ ₂ X1 ¹ / ₂	.5783	.8003	1.0474	1.3172							
¹ / ₂ X2 ³ / ₄ X1	.3998	.5504	.7160	.8940							
3/ ₄ X1 ¹ / ₄	.4593	.6337	.8264	1.0350							
3/ ₄ X1 ¹ / ₂	.5188	.7170	.9369	1.1761							
3/ ₄ X2	.6378	.8836	1.1580	1.4584							
7/ ₈ X1 ¹ / ₂	.5486	.7587	.9923	1.2468							
1X1 ¹ / ₂		.8003	1.0474	1.3172	1.6914	1.8840					
1X2		.9668	1.2684	1.5993	2.0620	2.2522					
1X3		1.3000	1.7103	2.1637	2.8029	3.0682	3.7277	4.4554			
1 ¹ / ₄ X1 ³ / ₄		.9668	1.2685	1.5995	2.104	2.2550	2.7213	3.3214			
11/4X21/2		1.2167	1.5999	2.0226	2.6176	2.864	3.5201	4.2197			
1 ¹ / ₂ X2		1.335	1.4895	1.8817	2.4326	2.6602					
1 ¹ / ₂ X2 ¹ / ₂		1.335	1.7105	2.1639	2.8032	3.0682	3.7277	4.4554			
1 ¹ / ₂ X2 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ X3		1.335	1.7105 1.9315	2.1639 1.4461	2.8032 3.1738	3.0682 3.4762	4.6105	5.793			
1 ¹ / ₂ X2 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ X3 1 ¹ / ₂ X4			1.7105 1.9315 2.3735	2.1639 1.4461 3.0105	2.8032 3.1738 3.9474	3.0682 3.4762 4.4018	4.6105 5.2934	5.793 6.3824			
1 ¹ / ₂ X2 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ X3 1 ¹ / ₂ X4 1 ³ / ₄ X3		1.335	1.7105 1.9315 2.3735 2.0420	2.1639 1.4461 3.0105 2.5872	2.8032 3.1738 3.9474 3.3591	3.0682 3.4762 4.4018 3.680	4.6105 5.2934 4.5080	5.793 6.3824 5.4213			
$ \begin{array}{r} 1^{1}/_{2}X2^{1}/_{2} \\ 1^{1}/_{2}X3 \\ \underline{1^{1}/_{2}X4} \\ 1^{3}/_{4}X3 \\ 1^{3}/_{4}X4 \end{array} $		1.5500	1.7105 1.9315 2.3735 2.0420 2.3846	2.1639 1.4461 3.0105 2.5872 3.029	2.8032 3.1738 3.9474 3.3591 3.9711	3.0682 3.4762 4.4018 3.680 4.4282	4.6105 5.2934 4.5080 5.3252	5.793 6.3824 5.4213 6.4207	7.2405		
$ \begin{array}{r} 1^{1}/_{2}X2^{1}/_{2} \\ 1^{1}/_{2}X3 \\ \underline{1^{1}/_{2}X4} \\ \hline 1^{3}/_{4}X3 \\ 1^{3}/_{4}X4 \\ 2X3 \end{array} $			1.7105 1.9315 2.3735 2.0420 2.3846 2.1525	2.1639 1.4461 3.0105 2.5872 3.029 2.7283	2.8032 3.1738 3.9474 3.3591 3.9711 3.5444	3.0682 3.4762 4.4018 3.680 4.4282 3.8842	4.6105 5.2934 4.5080 5.3252 4.5351	5.793 6.3824 5.4213 6.4207 5.6794	7.3425		
1 ¹ / ₂ X2 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ X3 1 ¹ / ₂ X4 1 ³ / ₄ X3 1 ³ / ₄ X4 2X3 2X4		1.5500	1.7105 1.9315 2.3735 2.0420 2.3846	2.1639 1.4461 3.0105 2.5872 3.029 2.7283 3.2927	2.8032 3.1738 3.9474 3.3591 3.9711 3.5444 4.2865	3.0682 3.4762 4.4018 3.680 4.4282 3.8842 4.7002	4.6105 5.2934 4.5080 5.3252 4.5351 5.7405	5.793 6.3824 5.4213 6.4207 5.6794 6.9034	8.9325		
1 ¹ / ₂ X2 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ X3 1 ¹ / ₂ X4 1 ³ / ₄ X3 1 ³ / ₄ X4 2X3 2X4 2X5		1.5500	1.7105 1.9315 2.3735 2.0420 2.3846 2.1525	2.1639 1.4461 3.0105 2.5872 3.029 2.7283 3.2927 4.1390	2.8032 3.1738 3.9474 3.3591 3.9711 3.5444 4.2865 5.397	3.0682 3.4762 4.4018 3.680 4.4282 3.8842 4.7002 5.924	4.6105 5.2934 4.5080 5.3252 4.5351 5.7405 7.250	5.793 6.3824 5.4213 6.4207 5.6794 6.9034 8.739	8.9325 11.3475		
11/ ₂ X21/ ₂ 11/ ₂ X3 11/ ₂ X4 13/ ₄ X3 13/ ₄ X4 2X3 2X4 2X5 2X6		1.5500	1.7105 1.9315 2.3735 2.0420 2.3846 2.1525	2.1639 1.4461 3.0105 2.5872 3.029 2.7283 3.2927 4.1390 4.40	2.8032 3.1738 3.9474 3.3591 3.9711 3.5444 4.2865 5.397 5.6937	3.0682 3.4762 4.4018 3.680 4.4282 3.8842 4.7002 5.924 6.313	4.6105 5.2934 4.5080 5.3252 4.5351 5.7405 7.250 7.6693	5.793 6.3824 5.4213 6.4207 5.6794 6.9034 8.739 9.20	8.9325 11.3475 12.6834		
11/ ₂ X21/ ₂ 11/ ₂ X3 11/ ₂ X4 13/ ₄ X3 13/ ₄ X4 2X3 2X4 2X5 2X6 3X4		1.5500	1.7105 1.9315 2.3735 2.0420 2.3846 2.1525	2.1639 1.4461 3.0105 2.5872 3.029 2.7283 3.2927 4.1390	2.8032 3.1738 3.9474 3.3591 3.9711 3.5444 4.2865 5.397	3.0682 3.4762 4.4018 3.680 4.4282 3.8842 4.7002 5.924 6.313 5.516	4.6105 5.2934 4.5080 5.3252 4.5351 5.7405 7.250	5.793 6.3824 5.4213 6.4207 5.6794 6.9034 8.739 9.20 8.127	8.9325 11.3475 12.6834 11.3475		
11/ ₂ X21/ ₂ 11/ ₂ X3 11/ ₂ X4 13/ ₄ X3 13/ ₄ X4 2X3 2X4 2X5 2X6 3X4 3X6		1.5500	1.7105 1.9315 2.3735 2.0420 2.3846 2.1525	2.1639 1.4461 3.0105 2.5872 3.029 2.7283 3.2927 4.1390 4.40	2.8032 3.1738 3.9474 3.3591 3.9711 3.5444 4.2865 5.397 5.6937	3.0682 3.4762 4.4018 3.680 4.4282 3.8842 4.7002 5.924 6.313	4.6105 5.2934 4.5080 5.3252 4.5351 5.7405 7.250 7.6693	5.793 6.3824 5.4213 6.4207 5.6794 6.9034 8.739 9.20 8.127 9.020	8.9325 11.3475 12.6834 11.3475 12.6834		
11/ ₂ X21/ ₂ 11/ ₂ X3 11/ ₂ X4 13/ ₄ X3 13/ ₄ X4 2X3 2X4 2X5 2X6 3X4 3X6 3X7		1.5500	1.7105 1.9315 2.3735 2.0420 2.3846 2.1525	2.1639 1.4461 3.0105 2.5872 3.029 2.7283 3.2927 4.1390 4.40	2.8032 3.1738 3.9474 3.3591 3.9711 3.5444 4.2865 5.397 5.6937	3.0682 3.4762 4.4018 3.680 4.4282 3.8842 4.7002 5.924 6.313 5.516	4.6105 5.2934 4.5080 5.3252 4.5351 5.7405 7.250 7.6693	5.793 6.3824 5.4213 6.4207 5.6794 6.9034 8.739 9.20 8.127 9.020 11.550	8.9325 11.3475 12.6834 11.3475 12.6834 15.070	20 204	23 00
11/ ₂ X21/ ₂ 11/ ₂ X3 11/ ₂ X4 13/ ₄ X3 13/ ₄ X4 2X3 2X4 2X5 2X6 3X4 3X6 3X7 4X6		1.5500	1.7105 1.9315 2.3735 2.0420 2.3846 2.1525	2.1639 1.4461 3.0105 2.5872 3.029 2.7283 3.2927 4.1390 4.40	2.8032 3.1738 3.9474 3.3591 3.9711 3.5444 4.2865 5.397 5.6937	3.0682 3.4762 4.4018 3.680 4.4282 3.8842 4.7002 5.924 6.313 5.516	4.6105 5.2934 4.5080 5.3252 4.5351 5.7405 7.250 7.6693	5.793 6.3824 5.4213 6.4207 5.6794 6.9034 8.739 9.20 8.127 9.020 11.550 11.550	8.9325 11.3475 12.6834 11.3475 12.6834 15.070 15.070	20.204	
11/ ₂ X21/ ₂ 11/ ₂ X3 11/ ₂ X4 13/ ₄ X3 13/ ₄ X4 2X3 2X4 2X5 2X6 3X4 3X6 3X7 4X6 4X8		1.5500	1.7105 1.9315 2.3735 2.0420 2.3846 2.1525	2.1639 1.4461 3.0105 2.5872 3.029 2.7283 3.2927 4.1390 4.40	2.8032 3.1738 3.9474 3.3591 3.9711 3.5444 4.2865 5.397 5.6937	3.0682 3.4762 4.4018 3.680 4.4282 3.8842 4.7002 5.924 6.313 5.516	4.6105 5.2934 4.5080 5.3252 4.5351 5.7405 7.250 7.6693	5.793 6.3824 5.4213 6.4207 5.6794 6.9034 8.739 9.20 8.127 9.020 11.550 11.550	8.9325 11.3475 12.6834 11.3475 12.6834 15.070 15.070	24.491	29.09
11/ ₂ X2 ¹ / ₂ 11/ ₂ X3 11/ ₂ X4 13/ ₄ X3 13/ ₄ X4 2X3 2X4 2X5 2X6 3X4 3X6 3X7 4X6		1.5500	1.7105 1.9315 2.3735 2.0420 2.3846 2.1525	2.1639 1.4461 3.0105 2.5872 3.029 2.7283 3.2927 4.1390 4.40	2.8032 3.1738 3.9474 3.3591 3.9711 3.5444 4.2865 5.397 5.6937	3.0682 3.4762 4.4018 3.680 4.4282 3.8842 4.7002 5.924 6.313 5.516	4.6105 5.2934 4.5080 5.3252 4.5351 5.7405 7.250 7.6693	5.793 6.3824 5.4213 6.4207 5.6794 6.9034 8.739 9.20 8.127 9.020 11.550 11.550	8.9325 11.3475 12.6834 11.3475 12.6834 15.070 15.070		23.99 29.09 29.09 34.19

ROUND TUBING SIZE TOLERANCES

O.D. INCHES		WALL THICKNESS	O.D. +/-
¹ /2" to 1" INCL.		.025 to .065	.006
1" to 1 ¹ / ₂ " INCL.	OVER	.065 to .120 .025 to .065	.010 .006
1 to 172 incl.	OVER	.065 to .120	.010
1 ¹ / ₂ " to 2" INCL.		.025 to .049	.010
	OVER	.049 to .083	.011
	OVER	.083 to .148	.012
2" to 21/2" INCL.		.0351 to .065	.012
	OVER	.065 to .109	.013
	OVER	.109 to .165	.014
2 ¹ / ₂ " to 3 ¹ / ₂ " INCL.		.065 to .165	.020
	OVER	.165 to .220	.025
31/2" to 5" INCL.		.063 to .165	.020
0 /2 10 0 111021	OVER	165 to 220	.025

SQUARE & RECTANGULAR TUBING SIZE TOLERANCES

<u>DUTSIDE DIAMETER</u>	+/- INCH
¹ / ₂ " to 1 ¹ / ₄ " INCL.	.015
1 ¹ / ₄ " to 2 ¹ / ₂ " INCL.	.020
2 ¹ / ₂ " to 5 ¹ / ₂ " INCL.	

TOLERANCE GUIDELINES

Manufacturing tolerances may be specified to conform to ASTM-A 500 specification. Unless otherwise specified, all manufacturing tolerances will be suitable for standard structural applications.

Chemical and Mechanical Properties

Chemical and mechanical properties of tubing shall conform to the properties of the starting material specification.

Corner Radius (R)

The outside corner radius of a rectangular or square section is generally 2 x's the material thickness (t) Maximum tolerance 3t.

Wall Thickness (t)

The wall thickness at any point shall not exceed +/-12¹/2% of the nominal wall.

Squareness of Sides (x°)
Adjacent sides may deviate from 90° by a tolerance of +/- 2° maximum.

Lenaths

Cutting Tolerance	4
Exact Cut	Cut to size +1/4, -0"
Min. R/L	Cut to min. size +6" (est.),

Random Lengths 15' - 24', standard lengths

Twist (T)

Maximum twist.

Specified Dimensions of Longest Side, inch's.

over 21/2" to	over 4" to	over 6" to	over 8
4" incl.	6" incl.	8" incl.	
075	087	100	112

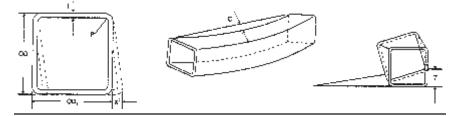
Straightness (C)

able are P180 &P240.

The commercial tolerance for straightness is /8" times the total number of feet of total length divided by 5.

Polishing

Polishing is an abrading operation employed for Polishing is all abrauing operation employed for the removal of grinding lines, scratches, pits, tool marks and other surface defects that adversely affect the appearance of a tube. On Square and rectangular tubing, polishing is done in a longitudinal direction. Tube corners are not polished. Polished grit finishes avail-



STAINLESS WELDED PIPE & SEAMLESS PIPE

TYPES: 304, 316, 309, 310, 330 Stock lengths 20 to 24 ft. randoms.

	Siz	zes in Stoc	k								
Nominal Pipe Size	Weight per Ft. in Lbs	O.D. in Inches	O.D. in Inches	Wall Thickness							
Schedule 5											
1/2 3/4 1 1 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ 2 3 3 ¹ / ₂	.540 .690 .880 1.120 1.290 1.620 3.060 3.510	.840 1.050 1.315 1.660 1.900 2.375 3.500 4.000	.710 .920 1.185 1.530 1.770 2.245 3.334 3.834	.065 .065 .065 .065 .065 .065 .083							
	S	chedule 10)								
1 1 ¹ / ₂ 2 3 3 ¹ / ₂ 4 5 6 8 10 12	1.42 2.10 2.66 4.37 5.02 5.67 7.84 9.38 13.40 18.65 24.16	1.315 1.900 2.375 3.500 4.000 4.500 5.563 6.625 8.625 10.750 12.750	1.097 1.682 2.157 3.260 3.760 4.260 5.295 6.357 8.329 10.420 12.390	.109 .109 .109 .120 .120 .120 .134 .134 .148 .165							
	S	chedule 40)								
1/8 1/4 3/8 1/2 3/4	.250 .430 .570 .860 1.140	.405 .540 .675	.269 .364 .493	068 .088 .091 .109 .113							
1 1 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ 2 2 ¹ / ₂	1.700 2.290 2.740 3.700 5.850	1.315 1.660 1.900 2.375 2.875	1.049 1.380 1.610 2.067 2.469	.133 .140 .145 .154 .203							
3 3 ¹ / ₂ 4 5 6 8	7.650 9.190 10.890 14.750 19.150 28.820	3.500 4.000 4.500 5.563 6.625 8.625	3.068 3.548 4.026 5.047 6.065 7.981	.216 .226 .237 .258 .280 .322							
10 12	40.860 50.030	10.750 12.750	10.020 12.000	.365 .375							

STAINLESS WELDED PIPE & SEAMLESS PIPE

TYPES: 304, 304L, 316, 316L

_		Siz	zes in Stoc	k								
	Nominal	Weight	O.D.	O.D.	Wall							
	Pipe	per Ft.	in	in	Thickness							
	Size	in Lbs	Inches	Inches								
	Schedule 80											
	1/8 .320 .405 .215 .095											
	1/4	.540	.540	.302	.119							
	3/8	.750	.675	.423	.126							
	3/8 1/2	1.100	.840	.546	.147							
	3/4	1.490	1.050	.742	.154							
	1	2.190	1.315	.957	.179							
	1 ¹ / ₄	3.030	1.660	1.278	.191							
	1 ¹ / ₂	3.670	1.900	1.500	.200							
	2	5.070	2.375	1.939	.218							
	$\frac{2^{1}}{3}$	7.660	2.875	2.323	.276							
	3	10.250	3.500	2.900	.300							
	31/2	12.500	4.000	3.364	.318							
	4	14.980	4.500	3.826	.337							
	5	20.780	5.563	4.813	.375							
	6	28.570	6.625	5.761	.432							
	8	43.390	8.625	7.625	.500							
	10	64.330	10.750	9.564	.594							
	12	88.510	12.750	11.376	.688							
	14	106.100	14.000	12.500	.750							
	16	136.500	15.000	15.000	.843							

ASA Alloys also stock a wide range of screwed and butt weld fittings.

- Unions
- Couplings
- Nipples
- Tees
- Elbows
- Flanges

STAINLESS STEEL SHEETS

TYPES: 304, 304L, 316, 316L, 309, 310 Other grades available upon request. 2B, #4 and XL blends finishes.

Sizes in Stock								
Gauge and Sizes in Stock	Weight per Piece	Est. Wt. per Sq. Ft. in Lbs.	Est. Wt. per Sq. In in Lbs.					
10ga x 36 x 96	142	5.905	.04101					
36 x 120	177							
48 x 96 48 x 120	189 236							
48 x 144	283							
60 x 120	295							
60 x 144	354							
11ga x 36 x 96	126	5.25	.03645					
36 x 120 48 x 96	158 168							
48 x 120	210							
48 x 144	252							
60 x 120	263							
60 x 144	315	. =	00400					
1 <u>2ga x 36 x 96</u> 36 x 120	110 138	4.594	.03190					
48 x 96	147							
48 x 120	184							
48 x 144	220							
60 x 120	230							
60 x 144	275 79	2.004	00070					
14ga x 36 x 96 36 x 120		3.281	.02278					
48 x 96	105							
48 x 120	131							
48 x 144	157							
60 x 120	164							
60 x 144 1 <u>6ga x 36 x 96</u>	197 63	2.625	.01823					
36 x 120	79	2.020	.01023					
48 x 96	84							
48 x 120	105							
48 x 144 60 x 120	126							
60 x 120	131 158							
18ga x 36 x 96	50	2.100	.01460					
36 x 120	63	200	.01100					
48 x 96	67							
48 x 120	84							
48 x 144 60 x 120	101 105							
60 x 144	126							
20 ga x 36 x 96	38	1.580	.01095					
36 x 120	47							
48 x 96	50							
48 x 120 48 x 144	63 76							
	31	1.313	.00911					
22ga x 36 x 96 36 x 120	39	1.010	.00011					
48 x 96	42							
48 x 120	53							
48 x 144 24ga x 36 x 96	63 26	1.050	.00731					
36 x 120	32	1.000	.00731					
48 x 96	34							
48 x 120	42							
48 x 144	51							

STAINLESS STEEL COILS

TYPE: 304, 304L, 316, 316L Finish: 304 - 2B and #4 Polish One Side. 316 - 2B

Sizes in Stock									
Gauge	Thickness in inches	Width in inches	Est. Wt. per Sq. Ft. in Lbs.						
10	.140	36, 48, 60	5.905						
11	.125	36, 48, 60	5.250						
12	.109	36, 48, 60	4.594						
14	.078	36, 48, 60	3.281						
16	.0625	36, 48, 60	2.625						
18	.050	36, 48, 60	2.100						
20	.0375	36, 48	1.580						
22	.0312	36, 48	1.313						
24	.025	36, 48	1.050						

STAINLESS STEEL PLATES

TYPES: 304L, 304H, 316L, 317L, 2205, 321, 309, 310, 254, 904L Other grades available upon request. Hot Rolled, Annealed and Pickled.

	Size	es in Sto	ck	
Thick	ness	Est. Wt. per Sq. Ft. in Lbs.	Est. Wt. per Sq. In. in Lbs.	
•	/16 1/4	8.579 11.162	.05958 .07751	
	/16 3/8 /16	13.746 16.496 19.080	.09546 .11456 .13250	
9/	1/2 /16	21.663 24.246	.15044	
:	5/8 3/4 7/8	26.831 32.123 37.291	.18633 .22308 .25897	
15/	16 1	39.875 42.665	.27690 .29628	
1 1	1/8 1/4 1/2	47.903 53.226 63.871	.33266 .36963 .44355	
	3/4 2	74.516 85.161	.51747 .59140	
2 ′	1/4 1/2	95.807 106.452	.66533 .73925	
_ 23	3/4 3	117.097 127.742	.81317 .88710	

STAINLESS DIAMOND FLOOR PLATES

TYPE: 304

Hot Rolled, Annealed and Pickled.

Sizes in Stock								
Thickne Sizes in		Est. Wt. per Sq. Ft. in Lbs.						
1/8	36 x96, 120, 144	6.150						
1/8	48 x96, 120, 144	6.150						
3/16	48 x96, 120, 144	8.700						
1/4	48 x96, 120, 144	11.250						

STAINLESS STEEL PERFORATED METAL

Hole Size		Thickness	Width x Length					
1/16	1/8	22 GA	36 x 96					
3/32	3/16	22 GA	36 x 96					
1/8	3/16	16 GA	36 x 96					
3/16	1/4	16 GA	36 x 96					
3/16	1/4	22 GA	36 x 96					
1/4	5/16	20 GA	36 x 96					
1/4	3/8	11 GA	36 x 96					
1/4	3/8	16 GA	36 x 96					
1/4	3/8	20 GA	36 x 96					
3/8	9/16	16 GA	36 x 96					
1/2	3/4	16 GA	36 x 96					
1/8	3/16	18 GA	48 x 120					

The pattern sizes shown are available for immediate delivery.

	Lbs.									Overall	Open	Normal
	per 100	Standard S	Sheet Size	Design Siz	ze (Inches)	Opening S	ize (Inches)	Strand	Size (Inches)	Thickness	Area	Stock
Style	S.F	SWD	LWD	SWD	LWD	SWO	LWO	Width	Thickness	(Inches)	%	
1/2" - #20	50	8 4	4 8	0.5	1.2	0.437	0.937	0.08	0.037	0.164	70	4 x 8
1/2" -	30	8	4	0.5	1.2	0.437	0.937	0.00	0.037	0.104	70	4 7 0
#18	67	4	8	0.5	1.2	0.437	0.937	0.08	0.05	0.164	70	4 x 8
1/2" - #16	84	8 4	4 8&10	0.5	1.2	0.437	0.937	0.08	0.062	0.164	70	4 x 8
1/2" - #13	187	8 4	4 8&10	0.5	1.2	0.325	0.875	0.119	0.093	0.225	65	4 x 8
3/4" - #16	60	8 4	4 8	0.923	2	0.812	1.75	0.106	0.062	0.202	83	4 x 8
3/4" - #13	91	8 4	4 8&10	0.923	2	0.75	1.687	1.07	0.093	0.202	80	4 x 8
3/4" - #9(10)	193	8 4	4 8&10	0.923	2	0.687	1.562	0.15	0.14	0.308	67	4 x 8
1'1/2" - #16	41	8 4	4 8	1.33	3	1.25	2.75	0.106	0.062	0.222	85	4 x 8
1'1/2" - #13	62	8 4	4 8	1.33	3	1.25	2.625	0.106	0.093	0.222	83	4 x 8
1'1/2" #9(10)	137	8 4	4 8&10	1.33	3	1.125	2.5	0.155	0.14	0.28	77	4 x 8

FLATTENED STAINLESS STEEL EXPANDED METAL

Style	Lbs. per 100 S.F	Standard :	Sheet Size	Design (Inch SWD		Opening S SWO	ize (Inches)	Strand S Width	ize (Inches) Thickness	Overall Thickness (Inches)	Open Area %	Normal Stock
1/2" - #20F	48	8 4	4 8	0.5	1.26	0.312	1	0.91	0.033	0.033	60	4 x 8
1/2" - #18F	65	8 4	4 8	0.5	1.26	0.312	1	0.91	0.04	0.04	60	4 x 8
1/2" - #16F	81	8 4	4 8&10	0.5	1.26	0.312	1	0.91	0.05	0.05	60	4 x 8
1/2" - #13F	178	8 4	4 8&10	0.5	1.26	0.24	0.915	0.132	0.08	0.08	57	4 x 8
3/4" - #16F	57	8 4	4 8	0.923	2.1	0.75	1.812	0.118	0.05	0.05	75	4 x 8
3/4" - #13F	86	8 4	4 8&10	0.923	2.1	0.625	1.75	0.12	0.07	0.07	75	4 x 8
3/4" - #9(10)F	183	8 4	4 8&10	0.923	2.1	0.562	1.687	0.155	0.119	0.119	61	4 x 8
1'1/2" - #16F	39	8 4	4 8&10	1.33	3.15	1.062	2.75	0.119	0.05	0.05	80	4 x 8
1'1/2" - #13F	59	8 4	4 8	1.33	3.15	1	2.625	0.121	0.079	0.079	80	4 x 8
1'1/2" #9(10)F	131	8 4	4 8	1.33	3.15	0.937	2.625	0.165	0.119	0.119	75	4 x 8

300 SERIES - SELECTION OF STAINLESS STEEL

Considering Physical and Mechanical Properties

	ATLAS/AISI TYPE		303	304	304L
Analysis - %:	Carbon		0.15	0.08	0.030
Alialy515 - %:			0.15	2.0	
Chamistry	Manganese		0.2	0.045	2.0
Chemistry	Phosphorous		-		0.045
value is	Sulphur		15 Min	0.030	0.030
maximum	Silicon		1 1 10	1.0	1.0
except where	Chromium		17-19	18-20	18-20
range or	Nickel		8-10	8-10.5	8-12
minimum is	Other				
shown			-	-	-
		psi	35000	35000	33000
	(0.2% offset)	MPa	241	241	228
	Ultimate Strength	psi	90000	84000	81000
		MPa	621	579	558
	Elongation % in 2'	' (100 mm)	50	55	55
Mechanical		Brinell BHN	160	149	149
Properties	Hardness	Rockwell B	84	80	80
(Annealed):		ftlbs.	92	135	135
	Impact Charpy	J	146	182	182
	Creep Strength-1%	psi			
		at 1000°F	-	17300	17300
	flow in 10,000 hrs.				
	at 1000°F (540°C)				
		MPa at 540°C	-	119	119
	Modulus of Elasticity in	psi	28.0x10 ⁶	28.0x10 ⁶	28.0x10 ⁶
	tension	MPa	1.9x10 ⁵	1.9x10 ⁵	1.9x10 ⁵
	Electrical Resistivity-				
Electrical	Microhm - Cm at 68°F				
Properties	(20°C)		72	72	72
(Annealed):	Magnetic Permeability a	ıt			
	200H		1.02	1.02	1.02
	Maximum Operating	°F			
Heat	Temperature		1400	1600	1600
Resistance:	Intermittent Service	°C	760	871	871
resistance.	Continuous Service	°F	1600	1700	1700
	Continuous Gervice	°C	871	926	926
	Expansion-	<u> </u>	0/1	520	520
Thermal	(In./In./°F x 10- ⁶)	32°-212°F	9.6	9.6	9.6
Expansion:	(cm/cm/°C x 10- 6)	0°-100°C	17.3	17.3	17.3
Expansion.	(GIII/GIII/ G X 10-0)	32°-1200°F	10.4	10.4	10.4
		0°-650°C			
	Conductivit :	U*-05U*C	18.7	18.7	18.7
Th	Conductivity-	-+ 040° -	0.4	0.4	0.4
Thermal	(B.T.U./ft.²/hr./°F/ft.)	at 212° F	9.4	9.4	9.4
Conductivity:	(J/m/S/°C/m)	at 100°C	16.3	16.3	16.3
		at 932°F	12.4	12.4	12.4
		at 500° C	21.5	21.5	21.5

Considering Physical and Mechanical Properties

309	309S	310	310S	316	316L	317	317L	321	330	347&348
0.20	0.08	0.25	0.08	0.08	0.03	0.08	0.03	0.08	0.08	0.08
2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.040	0.045
0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030
1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	.075-1.0	1.0
22-24	22-24	24-26	24-26	16-18	16-18	18-20	18-20	17-19	17-19	17-19
12-15	12-15	19-22	19-22	10-14	10-14	11-15	11-15	9-12	34-37	9-13
-	-	-	-	Mo 2-3	Mo 2-3	Mo 3-4	Mo 3-4	Ti 5xC Min	-	*
45000	45000	45000	45000	42000	39000	40000	40000	35000	42000	40000
310	310	310	310	290	269	276	276	241	290	276
95000	95000	95000	95000	84000	81000	90000	90000	90000	85000	95000
655	655	655	655	579	558	621	621	621	586	655
45	45	45	45	50	50	45	45	45	45	45
170	170	170	170	149	149	163	163	160	150	160
85	85	85	85	80	80	85	85	84	80	85
135	135	110	110	135	135	135	135	135	240	135
182	182	165	165	182	182	182	182	182	325	182
15900	15900	17500	17500	24500	24500	24000	24000	18000	-	19300
110	110	121	121	169	169	165	165	124		133
29.0x10 ⁶	29.0x10 ⁶	29.0x10 ⁶	29.0x10 ⁶	28.0x10 ⁶						
					_		_		_	
2.0x10 ⁵	2.0x10 ⁵	2.0x10 ⁵	2.0x10 ⁵	1.9x10⁵	1.9x10 ⁵					
78	78	78	78	74	74	74	74	72	102	73
1.02	1.02	1.01	1.01	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.01	1.02
4050	4050	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	0400	4000
1850	1850	1900	1900	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	2100	1600
1008	1008	1036	1036	871	871	871	871	871	1149	871
1950	1950	2100	2100	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	2100	1700
1061	1063	1149	1149	926	926	926	926	926	1149	926
8.3	8.3	8.0	8.0	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.3	9.3	9.3
14.9	14.9	14.4	14.4	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.7	16.7	16.7
10.0	10.0	9.7	9.7	10.1	10.1	10.3	10.3	10.7	10.1	10.6
18.0	18.0	17.5	17.5	18.2	18.2	18.5	18.5	19.3	18.2	19.1
8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.3	7.5	9.3
13.8	13.8	13.8	13.8	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.1	12.9	16.1
	10.8	10.8	10.8	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.8	11.6	12.8
10.8										

400 Series - Selection of Stainless Steel

Considering Physical and Mechanical Properties

Atlas/Aisi Type			403	409	410	416*
	Carbon		0.15	0.08	0.15	0.15
Analysis - %	Manganese		1.0 max	1	1	1.25
Chemistry	Phoshorous		0.040	0.040	0.040	0.060
value is	Sulphur		0.030	0.030	0.030	0.15 Max*
maximum	Silicon		0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0
except where	Chromium		11.5-13	10.5-11.75	11.5-13.5	12-14
range or	Nickel		-	-	-	-
minium is	Other			Ti		Мо
shown.			-	6 x C Min	-	0.6
				0.75 max		(Optional)
	Yield Strength	psi	40000	35000	45000	83000††
	(0.2% offset)	Мра	276	241	310	572†
	Ultimate Strength	psi	75000	65000	70000	105000††
		MPa	517	448	483	724††
	Elongation% in					
	2" (100 min)		35	25	25	20
	Hardness Brinell BHN		153	150	150	225
Mechanical	Rockwell B		82	75	80	97
Properties (Annealed):	Import Charac	ftlbs.	110	16	110	21
(rumoulou).	Impact Charpy	J	165	21	165	28
	Creep Strength-1%	psi				
	flow in 10,000 hrs	at 1000°F	12000	10500	12000	9000
	at 1000°F (540°C)					
	MPa a	83	72	83	62	
	Modlus of Elasticity	psi	29.0x10 ⁶	29.0x10 ⁶	29.0x10 ⁶	29.0x10 ⁶
	in tension	MPa	2.0x10 ⁵	2.0x10 ⁵	2.0x10 ⁵	2.0x10 ⁵
	Electrical Resistivity					
Electrical	-Microhm-Cm					
Properties	at 68°F (20°C)		57	59	57	57
(Annealed):	Magnetic Permeability					
	at 200H		-	-	-	-
	Maximum Operating					
	Temperature-	°F	1500	1475	1500	1400
Heat Resistance:	Intermittent Services	°C	815	774	815	760
	Continuous Sevice	°F	1300	1400	1300	1250
		°C	704	760	704	677
	Expansion-					
Thermal	(in./in./°Fx10- ⁶)	32°-212°F	5.5	6.5	5.5	5.5
Expansion:	(cm/cm/°Cx10- ⁶)	0°-100°C	9.9	11.7	9.9	9.9
		32°-1200°F	6.5	7.2	6.5	6.5
		0°-650°C	11.7	13	11.7	11.7
	Conductivity				·	
	(B.T.U./ft./hr/°F/ft)	at 212°F	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4
	(3.1.3./10/11/17/10)					
Thermal Conductivity:	,	at 100°C	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9
Thermal Conductivity:	(J/m¹/S/°C/m)	at 100°C	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9
	,	at 100°C at 932°F at 500°C				

ATLAS/AISI TYPE	416MX	416MF	416MN	4MX
*typical sulphur analysis	0.33	0.20	0.29	0.40†

† or as required typical cold finished properties for optimum machinability

Considering Physical and Mechanical Properties

420	430 & 430F	431	440C	445	S1	5500	S	17400
0.15 Min	0.12	0.2	0.95-1.20	0.2	().07	(0.07
1	1.25	1	1	1.5		1		1
0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0	.040	0	.040
0.030	0.15	0.030	0.030	0.030	0	.030	C	.030
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0		1.0
12-14	16-18	15-17	16-18	23-27	14.	0-15.5	15.	5-17.5
-	-	1.25-2.50	-	0.25	_	5-5.5	3.0-5.0	
					Cu Cb + Ta			Cb + Ta
	*		Мо		+2.5- 0.15 -		3.0-	0.15-
-		-	0.75	-	4.5	0.45	5.0	0.45
50000	50000	95000	65000	50000		0000		30000
345 95000	345 75000	655 125000	448 110000	345 80000		396 0000		896 60000
655	517	862	758	552		103		1103
000	317	002	730	332	'	103		1103
25	25	20	14	20		15		15
192	163	262	223	153	;	330		330
92	85	103	97	82	3	5 Rc	3	5 Rc
31	21	37	4	16		30		30
42	28	50	6	22		34	34	
11400	8600	12000	-	6100		-	-	
79	59	83	-	42		-		-
29.0x10 ⁶		0x10 ⁶	29.0x10 ⁶					
2.0x10 ⁵	2.0	0x10 ⁵	2.0x10 ⁵					
55	60	72	60	67		77		80
-	-	-	-	-		-		-
-	1600	1700	-	2150		_		-
-	871	976	-	1176		-		-
-	1500	1600	-	2000		-		-
-	815	871	-	1093		-		-
5.7	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.4		6.0		6.0
10.3	10.4	10.1	10.1	9.7		0.8		10.8
6.8	6.6	6.5	-	6.4		6.9		7
12.2	11.9	117	-	11.5	12.4			12.6
14.4	15.1	11.7	14	12.1	1	0.3		10.6
24.9	26.1	20.2	24.2	21.6	1	7.8	13.1	
16.8	15.2	13.2	14.2	14.1	1	3.1		13.1
29	26.3	22.8	24.6	24.4	2	22.6		22.6

This grade represents the optimum in machinability among the 300 Series stainless steels. It is primarily used when parts production involves extensive machining in automatic screw machines. The sulphur addition which is responsible for the improved machining and galling characteristics of Type 303 MX marginally lowers its corrosion resistance properties to slightly below that of Type 304.

Machinability Rating (B1212) 78%

Corrosion Resistance: Excellent resistance to mildly corrosive atmospheres... slightly less than Type 304 due to sulphur addition.

Heat Resistance: Good oxidation resistance in intermittent service to 1600°F.

Continuous use in 800-1575°F range not recommended but often performs well in temperatures fluctuating above and below this range.

Heat Treatment: Annealing - heat to 1850-2050°F. Cool rapidly. These grades cannot be hardened by thermal treatment.

Welding: Not generally recommended but, if unavoidable, use Type 308, 310 or 312 electrodes. Welds must be annealed for maximum corrosion resistance

Typical applications:

Nuts and bolts.
Bushings.
Shafts.
Aircraft fittings.
Highway sign studs.
Electrical switchgear components.
Gears.
Fluid handling fittings.
Thermocouple fittings.

		С	Mn	Р	S	Si	Cr	Ni	Se
A.I.S.I Analysis	303MX	15 max	2.0 max	.20 max	.15 Min	1.0 max	17.0 to 19.0	8.0 to 10.0	
	303Se	15 max	2.0 max	.20 max	.06 max	1.0 max	17.0 to 19.0	8.0 to 10.0	.15 Min
				На	ardness	Impact			
Typical Mechanical	Yeild Strength 2%Offset psi	Ultimate Strength psi	Elongation % in 2' '	Rb	BHN	Charpy ftlbs.	Modulus o	f Elasticity ir - psi	n Tension
Properties Annealed	350,000	90,000	50	84	160	92		28.0 x 10 ⁶	
	Creep Str			Magnetic Resistivity-Permeability at 200 Microhm-			Conducti	rmal vity BTU- :/°F/Ft.	
Other Properties		Flow in 10,000 hrs. at 1000°F psi		H-Annealed			x 10 ⁶⁾ 32°- 2°F	at 212°F	at 932°F
			1.02		72	ę	9.6	9.4	12.4

304, 304L (UNS S30400, UNS S30403

This is the most versatile, and one of the most widely applied of the 300 Series stainless steels. It has excellent forming and welding characteristics. The carefully controlled analysis of Type 304 enables it to be deep drawn more severely than Types 301 and 302 without intermediate heat softening ... a characteristic that has made this grade dominant in the manufacture of drawn stainless parts such as sinks, and saucepans. It is readily brake or roll formed into a variety of other parts for application in the industrial, architectural, and transportation fields

Type 304 also has outstanding welding characteristics. Post-weld annealing is not required to restore the excellent performance of this grade in a wide range of mildly corrosive conditions.

Type 304L does not require post-weld annealing and finds extensive use in heavy gauge components, where freedom from carbide weld precipitation is often required.

Corrosion Resistance: Excellent ... exceeding that of Type 302 in a wide variety of corrosive media including hot petroleum products, steam combustion gasses.

Heat Resistance: Good oxidation resistance in intermittent service to 1600°F and In continuous service to 1700°F. Continuous use of 304 in 800-1575°F range not recommended but often performs well in temperatures fluctuating above and below this range. Type 304L is more resistant to carbide precipitation and can be used in the above temperature range.

Heat Treatment: Annealing - heat to 1850-2050°F and cool rapidly. These grades cannot be hardened by thermal treatment.

Welding: Excellent. All standard methods. Use type 308 rods or electrodes. Heavy welded sections in Type 304 may require post-weld annealing for maximum corrosion resistance. This is not required if Type 304L is used.

Typical Applications:

The list of applications for this general purpose grade is very extensive and includes:
Beer barrels
Bulk milk coolers
Food processing equipment Fire extinguisher parts
Wine storage tanks
Tube skelp
Chemical containers
Heat exchangers
Winding wire

		С	Mn	Р	S	si	Cr	Ni	
A.I.S.I Analysis	304	.08 max	2.0 max	.045 max	.030 max	1.0 max	18.0 to 20.0	8.0 to 10.5	
	304L	.030 max	2.0 max	.045 max	.030 max	1.0 max	18.0 to 20.0	8.0 to 12.0	
Typical	Yeild Strength	Ultimate Strength	Elongation		SS	Impact Charpy	Modul Elastic	lulus Of	
Mechanical Properties	.2% offset psi	psi % in 2' '		Rb	BHN	ftlbs.	Tension - psi		
Annealed	35,000	84,000	55	80	149	135	28.0 x 10 ⁶		
	Creep Strengt		Magnetic Permeability	Electrical Resistivity	The	icient Of ermal	Ther Condu BTU/Ft.²/h	ctivity	
Other Properties	in 10,000 hrs. psi	at 1000°F	at 200 H- Annealed	Microhm- Cm at 68°F	(In/In	ansion °F x10 ⁶) ·212°F	at 212°F	at 932°F	
	17,30	00	1.02	72	9	9.6	9.4	12.4	

Type 316 and Type 317 (described on the following page) are molybdenum bearing grades. This addition, slightly higher in Type 317, gives these grades better overall corrosion resistance properties than types 301 and 304 . . . and higher creep strength at elevated temperatures. Type 316 gives useful service at room temperature in sulphuric acid of concentration lower than 15% and higher than 85%. It also resists chloride attack and is often selected for use in marine atmospheres.

Type 316L with its .03 maximum carbon content is used in applications where it is not possible to anneal after welding and where maximum corrosion resistance is required

Corrosion Resistance: Good resistance to a wider range of chemicals than Type 304. Highly resistant to the complex sulphur compounds used in Pulp & Paper processing. Also resists attack of marine and corrosive industrial atmospheres.

Heat Resistance: Good oxidation resistance in intermittent service to 1600°F and in continuous service to 1700°F. Continuous use of 316 In 800° -1575° F range not recommended but often performs well in temperatures fluctuating above and below this range. Type 316L is more resistant to carbide precipitation and can be used in the above temperature range.

Heat Treatment: Annealing - heat to 1850-2050°F and cool rapidly. These grades cannot be hardened by thermal treatment.

Welding: Good characteristics suited to all standard methods. Use Type 316Cb, 316L or 309Cb tiller rods or electrodes depending on application. Welded sections in Type 316 require postweld annealing for maximum corrosion resistance. This is not required if Type 316L is used.

Typical applications:

Pulp & paper equipment.
Heat exchangers.
Dyeing equipment.
Photographic developing equipment.
Propeller shafts.
Fittings
Exterior architectural components in marine coastal areas.

		С	Mn	Р	S	Si	Cr	Ni	Мо	
A.I.S.I Analysis	316	.08 max	2.0 max	.045 max	.030 max	1.0 max	16.0 to 18.0	10.0 to 14.0	2.0 to 3.0	
	316L	.03 max	2.0 max	.045 max	.030 max	1.0 max	16.0 to 18.0	10.0 to 14.0	2.0 to 3.0	
	V-:1-l	I		I			I			
Typical Machanical	Yeild Strength .2%	Ultimate Strength	Elongation % in 2"	Hardne	ess	Impact Charpy	Modulus C	dulus Of Elasticity in Tension - ps		
Typical Mechanical Properties Annealed	offset psi	psi	% III Z	Rb	BHN	ftlbs.				
	42,000	84,000	50	80	149	135	28.0 x 10 ⁶			
Other Properties	Flow in 1	Creep Strength 1% Flow in 10,000 hrs. at 1000°F psi Annealed		Electrical Resistivity - Microhm- Cm at	Resistivity Coel Therma Microhm- (In/In°I			ermal Conduc TU/Ft.²/Hr./°F		
			: s area	68°F			at 212°F	at 9	32°F	
	24,	500	1.02	74		8.9	9.4	1:	2.4	

317, 317L (UNS S31700, UNS S31703)

This grade, with its molybdenum content slightly higher than Type 316 is the most corrosion resistant of the 300 series alloys and possesses the highest tensile and creep strength properties at elevated temperatures. It is designed for use in pharmaceutical, chemical and pulp and paper processing equipment to reduce product contamination to a minimum. Type 317L with its .03 maximum carbon content is used in applications where it is not possible to anneal after welding and where maximum corrosion resistance is required

Corrosion Resistance: Improved resistance over Type 316. Often successfully applied where Type 316 has given only moderate performance.

Heat Resistance: Good oxidation resistance in intermittent service to 166°F and in continuous service to 1700°F. Continuous use of 317 in 800°-1575°F range is not recommended but often performs well in temperatures fluctuating above and below this range. Type 317L is more resistant to carbide precipitation and can be used in the above temperature range.

Heat Treatment: Annealing-heat to 1850-2050°F and cool rapidly for maximum corrosion resistance. These grades cannot be hardened by any form of thermal treatment.

Welding" Good welding characteristics suited to all standard methods. Use 317L or 309Cb filler rods or electrodes. Welded sections in Type 317 require post weld annealing for maximum corrosion resistance.

Typical Applications:

Sodium sulphate evaporators
Starch size containers
Insulation strapping
Acetic acid distillation columns and condensers
Pulp and paper machinery
Ink manufacturing and dyeing equipment

		С	Mn	Р	S	Si	Cr	Ni	Мо	
A.I.S.I Analysis	317	.08 max	2.0 max	.045 max	.030 max	1.0 max	18.0 to 20.0	11.0 to 15.0	3.0 to 4.0	
	317L	.03 max	2.0 max	.045 max	.030 max	1.0 max	18.0 to 20.0	11.0 to 15.0	3.0 to 4.0	
Typical Mechanical			Elongation			Impact Charpy	Modulus	lus of Elasticity in Tension - psi		
Properties Annealed			% in 2"	Rb	BHN	ftlbs.				
	40,000	90,000	45	85	163	135		28.0 x 10 ⁶		
Other Properties	Creep Stre Flow in 10,0	000 hrs. at	Magnetic Permeability at 2 H-Annealed		Electrical Resistivity- Microhm- Cm at	Expansi	ent of Thermal ion (In/In/°F x 32°-212°F	(In/In/°F x		
					68°F			at 212°F	at 932°F	
	24,0	100	1.02		74		8.9	9.4	12.4	

321 (UNS S32100)

Type 321 is basic 1818 steel stabilized by a titanium addition. It is not sensitive to intergranular corrosion when heated within the carbide precipitation range of 800-1600°F and can be used in this temperature range in corrosive environments.

Corrosive Resistance: Excellent. Equivalent to Types 302 or 304 in the annealed condition. . and superior if a weldment in these grades has not been post-weld annealed or if the application involves service in the 800-1600°F range.

Heat Resistance: Good oxidation resistance in intermittent service to 1600°F and in continuous service to 1700°F. Performs as well as any of the heat resisting stainless steels in the 800-1600°F range where serious corrosive conditions are present.

Heat Treatment: annealing – Heat to 1750-2050°F and cool rapidly for maximum corrosion resistance. Stabilizing – Heat to 1550-1650°F for 1 hour per inch of thickness and air cool.

Stress Relief – Heat to 1300°F for 1 to 2 hours and air cool.

This grade cannot be hardened by thermal treatment

Welding: Good characteristics suited to all standard methods. Use Type 347 filler rod or electrodes.

Typical applications:

Aircraft exhaust manifolds. Expansion joints Bellows Furnace parts Heating element tubing

A.I.S.I		С	Mn	Р	S	Si	Cr	Ni	Ti	
Analysis	.08 max	2.0 max	.045 max	.030 max	1.0 max	1.0 max	17.0 to 19.0	9.0 to 12.0	5xC Min	
Typical	Yeild Strength 2%	Ultimate Strength	Elongation % in 2"	Н	lardness	Impact Charpy		Modulus of Elasticity i Tension - psi		
Mechanical Properties Annealed	Offset psi	psi	70 111 2	Rb	BHN	ftlbs.		топоют раг		
Annealed	350000	90000	45	84 160		135	28.0 x 10 ⁶		6	
Other	Creep Strength 1% Flow in 10,000 hrs.		Magnetic Permeability at 200		Electrical Resistivity- Microhm- Cm at	Coefficion Therr Expan	nal sion	Condu	rmal uctivity 'U- ./°F/Ft.	
Other Properties	at 100	0°F psi	H-Annea	H-Annealed		(In/In/°F 32°-21		at 212°F	at 932°F	
	18,	000	1.02		72	9.3		9.3	12.8	

347, 348 (UNS S34700, UNS S34800

These grades are chromium-nickel stainless steels containing columbium and tantalum. The columbium serves to produce a stabilized type of stainless steel which is immune to chromium carbide precipitation. The grades are thus recommended for parts fabricated by welding which cannot be subsequently annealed or for parts which must operate in service between 800-1600° F. Type 348 has the lower tantalum and cobalt contents of the two steels, making it suitable for use where the steel is subjected to nuclear irradiation.

Corrosion Resistance: Excellent. Equivalent to Type 304 and superior to Types 302 or 304 where unannealed weldments are involved or service temperatures in the 800 to 1600°F range. Where service is both corrosive and at elevated temperatures, these grades are superior to Type 321.

Heat Resistance: Good oxidation resistance in intermittent service to 1600°F and in continuous service to 1700°F. Best suited to service in the 800 to 1600°F range.

Heat Treatment: Annealing - Heat to 1850-2050°F and cool rapidly for maximum corrosion resistance.

Stabilizing - Heat to 1500 to 1650°F for 1 hour per inch of thickness, then air cool.

Stress Relief After fabrication, hold for 1 to 2 hours at 1300°F and air cool.

Welding: Good characteristics suited to all standard methods. Use Types 347 or 348 filler rod or electrodes. Post-weld annealing is not required.

Typical applications:

Radioactive systems. Jet engine parts. Furnace pans. Welding rods. Heat exchangers.

Typical	Yeild Strength .2%	Ultimate Strength	Elongation % Hardness Impact Charpy ft			Elas	ulus Of ticity in ion - psi	
Mechanical Properties	offset psi	psi	111 2	Rb	BHN	lbs.		
Annealed	40,000	95,000	45	85	160	135	28.0	0 x 10 ⁶
Other Properties	Creep Strength 1% Flow in 10,000 hrs. at 1000°F psi		Magnetic Permeability at 200 H-Annealed		Coefficient Of Thermal Expansion (In/In°F x10 ⁶) 32°- 212°F		Conducti .2/Hr./°F/F	
-	19.300		1.02	7473	9.3	at 212°F		at 932°F
	19,300		1.02	7470	5.0	9.3		12.8

403, 410 (UNS S40300, UNS S41000)

This is the basic grade in the group of 400 Series alloys that can be hardened by heat treatment. It, and its companion grade, Type 403, contain a minimum of 11.5 per cent chromium ... just sufficient to give them corrosion resistance properties. Both achieve maximum corrosion resistance when they have been hardened and then polished. While Type 403 is designed for a specific field of applications, Type 410 is a general purpose grade often supplied in the hardened, but still machinable condition for applications where high strength and moderate heat and corrosion resistance are required.

Corrosion Resistance: Resists dry atmosphere, fresh water, mild alkalies and acids, steam and hot gasses. Must be hardened for maximum heat and corrosion resistance, Less corrosion resistant than 300 Series grades and ferritic 400 Series alloys such as Type 430.

Heat Resistance: Good resistance to scaling in intermittent service to 1500°F and in continuous service to 1300°F.

Heat Treatment: Hardened by heating to 1700-1850°F, quenching in oil or air and tempering to obtain a wide variety of hardness values and mechanical properties as indicated in the accompanying table and graph.

NOTE: THE TEMPERING RANGE 750 to 1075°F

SHOULD BE AVOIDED.

Welding: Readily welded by all standard methods ... but a pre-heat of 300-S00'F and post-weld annealing treatment is required to reduce the possibility of

treatment is required to reduce the possibility of cracking. Use Type 410 welding rod if post hardening and tempering is involved. If parts are to be used in the "as welded" condition, a ductile joint can be achieved by using Type 308 or 309 filler rod.

Typical applications:

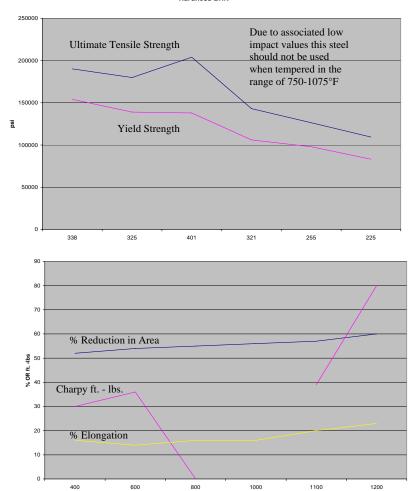
Bolts, nuts, screws.
Bushings.
Pump pans and shafts.
Petroleum fractioning towers.
Mine ladder rungs.
Valves.

A.I.S.I	С	Mn	Р		S		Si	Cr
Analysis	.15 max	1.0 max	.040 max		030 nax		1.0 nax	11.5 to 13.5
	Yeild			Har	dness	iess		
Typical Mechanical Properties Annealed	Strength .2% Offset psi	Ultimate Strength psi	Elongation % in 2"	Rb	BHN	Cha	npact Irpy ft Ibs.	Modulus of Elasticity in Tension - psi
	45,000	70,000	25	80	150		110	29.0 x 10 ⁶
Other	Creep Strength 1% Flow in 10,000 hrs.		Coefficient Therma Expansio (In/In/°F x	l n	n Micro			al Conductivity Ft.²/Hr./°F/Ft.
Properties	ut 100	at 1000°F psi (In/In/°F x 10°) 32°-212°F		Cm at	68°F	at 212°F	at 932°F	
	12,	000	5.5		57	7	14.4	16.6

(Continued)

TYPICAL MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF 1" SECTION TYPE 410 OIL HARDENED FROM 1750°F AND TEMPERED AT VARIOUS TEMPERING TEMPERATURES FOR 1 HOUR.

Hardness BHN



	Tempering Temperature °F							
	400 600 800 1000 1100							
Ultimate Tensile Strength psi	190200	180000	204000	143000	126400	109500		
.2% Yeild Strength	154000	139000	138000	106000	98000	83200		
Elongation %	16	14	16	16	20	23		
Reduction of Area %	52	54	55	56	57	60		
Hardness BHN	338	325	401	321	255	225		
Charpy impact Ftlbs.	30	36	Due to associated low impact values this steel should not be used when tempered in the range of 750-1075°F		39	80		

Tempering Temperatures °F

416, 416MX, 416 MF, 416MH, 4MX (UNS S41600)

TYPE 416 SUPER FREE MACHINING GRADE FAMILY

TYPE 416MX – This grade with a typical sulphur content of .33, possess excellent machinability, provides a fine surface finish on the machined parts has uniform hardness in !he "as supplied" condition and can be hardened to 35Rc minimum ... characteristics that make this grade particularly suited for use in automatic screw machining operations.

Machinability Rating (612.12) 90%

TYPE 416MH - A modification of Type 416MX, with a typical sulphur content of .29, combining the capacity of being heat treated to 40Rc minimum with excellent machinability. Machinability Rating (61212) 85%

TYPE 416MF - A second modification 01 Type 416MX having a typical sulphur content of .20 and combining formability and response to heat treatment with good machinability. Machinability Rating (BI212) 80%

TYPE 4MX - Developed to provide the ultimate in free machining, this grade is custom melted to meet specific application requirements. The Alias Metallurgical Department should be contacted for detailed information. Machinability Rating (61212) 95%

Corrosion Resistance: Good resistance to dry atmospheres, fresh water and mild alkalise and acids, but less resistant than the 300 Series grades. Maximum resistance in the hardened and tempered condition.

Heat Resistance: Fair resistance to scaling in intermittent service to 1400°F and to 1250°F in continuous service.

Heat Treatment: Annealing - Heal to 1500-1650°F hour per inch of thickness, Cool at 50°F per hour maximum to 1100°F and air cool.

Hardening – Hardened by heating to 1700-1850°F, quenching in oil, and tempering to suit the mechanical requirements. See accompanying table and chart. NOTE: THE TEMPERING RANGE 750-1075°F SHOULD BE AVOIDED.

Welding: If welding is necessary ... use Type 410 low hydrogen electrodes. Pre-heat to 400-600°F. Follow immediately with annealing or re-hardening . . . or a stress relief at 1200-1250°F.

Typical applications:

Valve parts

Motor shafts

Bolt, s nuts, studs, gears.

Automatic screw machined parts

Washing machines

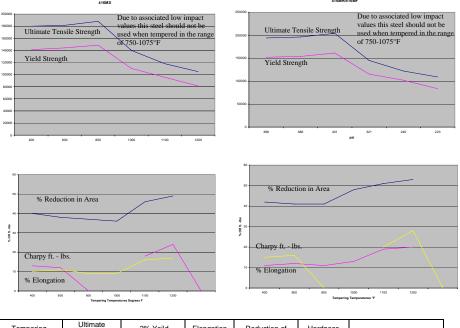
Typical Analysis and Properties for Atlas Type 416 Free Machining Grades

7 1				7 1			,
A.I.S.I Analysis	С	Mn	Р	S	Si	Cr	Мо
416MX	0.15 max	1.25 max	0.06 max	0.33*	1.0 max	12.0 to 14.0	0.60 max ††
416MF	0.15 max	1.25 max	0.06 max	0.20*	1.0 max	12.0 to 14.0	0.60 max ††
416MH	0.15 max	1.25 max	0.06 max	0.29*	1.0 max	12.0 to 14.0	0.60 max ††
4MX	0.15 max	1.25 max	0.06 max	0.40†	1.0 max	12.0 to 14.0	0.60 max ††
A.I.S.I 416	0.15 max	1.25 max	0.06 max	0.15 min	1.0 max	12.0 to 14.0	0.60 max ††

	Yeild			Hardness				Modulus of	
Typical Mechanical Properties Annealed	Strength .2% Offset psi	Ultimate Strength psi	Elongation % in 2"	Rb	BHN	Impact Cl lbs		Elasticity in Tension - psi	
	83,000	105,000	20	97	225	21		29.0 x 10 ⁶	
Creep Strength 1% Flow in 10,000 hrs. at 1000°F psi		Coefficient of Thermal Expansion (In/In/°F x 10 ⁶⁾ 32°- 212°F		Electrical Resistivity- Microhm-Cm at 68°F		Thermal Conductivity BTU-Ft.²/Hr./°F/Ft.			
Properties		212°l				08°F	at 212°F	at 932°F	
9,000 5.5			57		14.4	16.6			

416, 416MX, 416MF, 416MH, 4MX (Continued)

 $Typical\ mechanical\ properties\ of\ 1"\ section\ -\ Type\ 416MX\ /\ 416MF\ oil\ hardened\ from\ 1750^{\circ}F\ and$ tempered at various tempering temperatures for 1 hour.



Tempering Temp.°F	Ultimate Tensile Strength psi	.2% Yeild Strength psi	Elongation %	Reduction of Area %	Hardness BHN	Charpy Impact FtLbs
400	180000	141300	10	40	375	13
600	181400	144200	11	38	375	12
800	188000	148600	9	37	375	Due to the associated low impact values this steel should not be used
1000	140000	110200	9	36	-	when tempered in the range 750-1075°F
1100	118000	95600	16	46	241	18
1200	105000	81300	17	49	217	24

Tempering Temp.°F	Ultimate Tensile Strength psi	.2% Yeild Strength psi	Elongation %	Reduction of Area %	Hardness BHN	Charpy Impact FtLbs
400	194000	152000	11	42	388	15
600	196000	153700	12	41	388	16
800	204000	161300	11	41	401	Due to the associated low impact values this steel should not be
1000	145000	115300	13	48	321	used when tempered in the range 750- 1075°F
1100	122000	102000	19	51	240	20
1200	109000	83600	20	53	223	28

420 (UNS S42000)

This grade has good ductility in the annealed condition but is capable of being hardened up to 50 Rc ... the highest hardness of the 12 per cent chromium grades. Best corrosion resistance for this grade III achieved when the metal is hardened, surface ground, or polished.

Corrosion Resistance: Good resistance in the hardened condition to the atmosphere, foods, fresh water, and mild alkalies or acids. Corrosion resistance is very low in the annealed condition.

Heat Resistance: Not recommended for use in temperatures above 700°F.

Heat Treatment: Annealing - Heat to 1550-1650°F, slow furnace cool to 1100°F and then air cool. Sub-Critical Anneal - Heat to 1350·1450°F and air cool.

Hardening - Heat to 1800-1900°F and air or oil cool. Oil quenching is necessary for heavy sections. Temper to obtain a wide variety of hardness values and mechanical properties as indicated in the accompanying table and graph. NOTE: THE TEMPERING RANGE 800 TO 1100°F SHOULD BE AVOIDED.

Welding: Pre-Heat at 300-600°F and post-heat at 1125-1400°F. Type 420 coaled welding rods recommended for high strength joints. Types 309 and 310 can be used if ductile weld required.

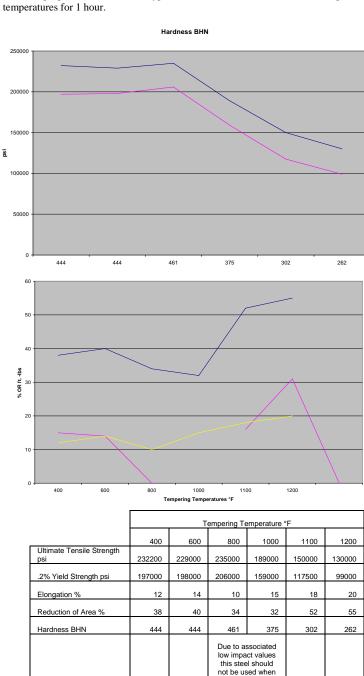
Typical Applications:

Cutlery Knife blades Surgical instruments Needle valves Shear blades

A.I.S.I	С	Mn	Р		S		Si	Cr	
Analysis	.15 max	1.0 max	.040 max				1.0 max	12.0 to 14.0	
				Hardness					
Typical Mechanical Properties Annealed	Yeild Strength .2% Offset psi	Ultimate Strength psi	Strength Elongation % in 2"	Rb	BHN	Impact Charpy ft Ibs.		Modulus of Elasticity in Tension - psi	
	50,000	95,000	25	92	192		31	29.0 x 10 ⁶	
							1		
Other	Flow in 10	rength 1% 0,000 hrs. 0°F psi	Coefficient Therma Expansio (In/In/°F x	l n	Elect Resist Micro	ivity- hm-		al Conductivity Ft.²/Hr./°F/Ft.	
Properties	u. 100	32°-2°			Cm at	68°F	at 212°F	at 932°F	
	11,	11,400		5.7		55		16.8	

420 (Continued)

Typical mechanical properties of 1" section Type 420 oil hardened from 1750°F and tempered at various tempering temperatures for 1 hour.



tempered in the range of 800-

1000°F

16

Charpy Impact Ft.-Lbs.

430, 430F (UNS S43020)

Type 430 is a straight chromium, non-hardenable grade combining good corrosion resistance and formability characteristics with useful mechanical properties. Its ability to resist nitric acid attack permits its use in specific chemical applications but automotive trim represents its largest field of applications.

Type 430F is the free-machining version 01 this grade designed for use in parts produced in automatic screw machines.

AISI Type 434 is the molybdenum bearing version of Type 430 and has the same useful combination of properties. Its molybdenum addition improves corrosion resistance particularly to road salt attack in automotive trim applications.

AISI Type 436 is another version of 430. It contains columbrium, as well as the molybdenum addition, to improve the surface appearance of stretched and drawn parts.

Corrosion Resistance: Good resistance to a wide variety of corrosive media including nitric acid and some organic acids. It attains its maximum corrosion resistance when in the highly polished or buffed condition.

Heat Resistance: Resists oxidation in intermittent service up to 1600°F and to 1500°F in continuous service. This grade may become brittle at room temperature after prolonged heating in the 750-100°F range. This can be eliminated by annealing.

Heat Treatment: Annealing – Heat to 1500 to 1550°F, hold for ½ hour per inch of thickness, slow furnace cool to 1100°F and then quickly air cool.

Sub-critical Anneal – Heat to 1400-1500°F and then air cool.

This grade is not hardenable by thermal treatment.

Welding: If welding is necessary ... preheat at 300-400°F. Embrittlement in the weld metal and heat affected zone can be relieved by a post-anneal but grain refinement will not occur. Use type 430,308 or 310 filler rod.

Typical applications:

Automotive trim Lashing wire Element supports Stove trim rings Chimney liners

		С	Mn	Р		S		Si	Cr	Мо		
A.I.S.I Analysis	430	.12 max	1.0 .040 .030 max max max			1.0 max	16.0 to 18.0					
	430F	.12 max	1.25 max	.040 max .15 Min			1.0 max	16.0 to 18.0	.60 max Optional			
						1						
Typical	Ye		Ultimate	Elongation	Har			mpact	Modulus o	of Elasticity		
Mechanical Properties Annealed	Streng Offse		Strength psi	% in 2"	Rb	BHN	Ch	arpy ft lbs. in Tension - ps				
7 il licaled	50,0	000	75,000	25	85	163	21		29.0 x 10 ⁶			
				1								
Other			1% Flow at 1000°F			Resisti		Electrical Resistivity- Microhm- Cm at			ermal Condu TU-Ft.²/Hr./°	
Properties		ры		32°-212°		68°		at 212°F	at 9	32°F		
		8,600	1	5.8		60		15.1	15	5.2		

431 (UNS S43100)

This heat treatable, nickel bearing grade has the best corrosion resistance properties of all the straight chromium types. It has excellent tensile and torque strength, and good toughness . . . making it ideally suited to shafting and bolt applications. Because of its high yield strength, this grade is not recommended for use in operations such as cold heading, bending, deep drawing or spinning.

Corrosion Resistance: Excellent resistance to a wide variety of corrosive media. Good resistance to salt water in northern waters but less resistant than Type 316 in tropical waters.

Heat Resistance: Resists scaling in intermittent service to 1700°F and continuous service to 1600°F

Heat Treatment: Annealing – Heat to 150-1225°Ffor 12 to 24 hours and air cool. Hardening – hardened by heating to 1800-1900°F, quenching in oil and tempering to suit mechanical requirements. See accompanying table and chart. NOTE: THE TEMPERING RANGE 800 TO 1100°F SHOULD BE AVOIDED.

Welding: A pre-heat of 500°F is recommended prior to welding. Type 410 filler rod can be used, but Types 308,309 or 310 will provide more ductile welds. Post-weld anneal at 1150-1225°F.

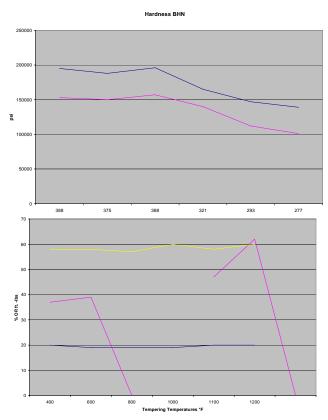
Typical applications:

Nut and bolts Propeller shafting Beater bars Marine hardware

A I C I Ahi-	С	Mn	Р	S	Si	Cr	Ni
A.I.S.I Analysis	.20 max	1.0 max	.040 max	.15 max	0.03 max	15.0 to 17.0	1.25 to 2.50
	V 11.0: #	Ultimate		Hardness		Impact	Modulus of
Typical Mechanical Properties Annealed	Yeild Strength .2% Offset psi	Strength psi	Elongation % in 2 ' '	Rb	BHN	Charpy ft lbs.	Elasticity in Tension - psi
	95,000	125,000	20	103	262	37	29.0 x 10 ⁶
	Creep Strength 1% Flow in		t of Thermal		Resistivity-	Thermal Co BTU-Ft.²/I	
Other Properties	10,000 hrs. at 1000°F psi		2°-212°F	Microhm-	Cm at 68°F	at 212°F	at 932°F
	12,000	ŧ	5.6		72	11.7	13.2

431 (Continued)

Typical mechanical properties of 1" section Type 431 oil hardened from $1800^\circ F$ and tempered at various temperatures for 1 hour.



		Tempering Temperature °F					
	400	600	800	1000	1100	1200	
Ultimate Tensile Strength psi	195000	188000	196000	165000	147000	139000	
.2% Yeild Strength	153000	150000	157000	140000	112000	101000	
Elongation %	20	19	19	19	20	20	
Reduction of Area %	58	58	57	60	58	60	
Hardness BHN	388	375	388	321	293	277	
Charpy impact Ftlbs.	37	39	Due to associa values this stee used when tem range of 750-10	el should not be pered in the	47	62	

440C (UNS S44004)

This grade is capable of attaining, after heat treatment, the highest strength and wear resistant properties of all the stainless alloys. Its relatively high carbon content is responsible for these strength wear characteristics which make Type 440C particularly suited to such applications as ball bearings and valve parts

Corrosion Resistance: Good resistance to the atmosphere, fresh water, foods, alkalies and mild acids when in the hardened, tempered and passivated condition.

Heat Resistance: Not recommended for use above 700°F.

Heat Treatment: Hardened by heating to 1850-1950°F, cooling in oil and tempering to

suit mechanical conditions as indicated in the accompanying table and graph.

Annealing: Heat to 1550-1650°F and slow cool. Sub Critical Anneal: heat to 1350-1450°F and air cool. NOTE: TEMPERING ABOVE 700°F IS TO BE AVOIDED.

Welding: If welding is necessary preheat at 500°F and follow with a full anneal. Types 420, 309 and 310 filler rods can be used following this pre-heat and post-annealing procedure.

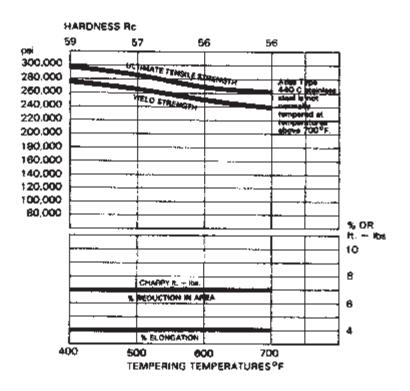
Typical Applications:

High grade cutlery. Surgical tools. Bearings and races.

A I C I A = -h = -i -	С	Mn	Р	S	Si	Cr	Ni
A.I.S.I Analysis	.95 to 1.20	1.0 max	.040 max	.030 max	1.0 max	16.0 to 18.0	.75 max
		1					
		Ultimate		Har	Hardness		Modulus of
Typical Mechanical Properties Annealed	Yeild Strength .2% Offset psi	Strength psi	Elongation % in 2"	Rb	BHN	Impact Charpy ft lbs.	Elasticity in Tension - psi
	65,000	110,000	14	97	223	4	29.0 x 10 ⁶
	Creep Strength 1% Flow in		t of Thermal		Resistivity-	Thermal Co BTU-Ft. ² /F	
Other Properties	10,000 hrs. at 1000°F psi	Expansion (In/In/°F x 10 ⁶⁾ 32°-212°F		Microhm-Cm at 68°F		at 212°F	at 932°F
			5.6	60		14.0	14.2



TYPICAL MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF 1" SECTION TYPE 440C OIL HARDENED FROM 1800°F AND TEMPERED AT VARIOUS TEMPERATURES FOR 1 HOUR.



NITRONIC 50 (S20910)

Nitronic 50 is a nitrogen strengthened austenitic stainless that provides a combination of corrosion resistance and strength. Corrosion resistance greater than that of 316 and 316L plus approximately twice the yield strength. Nitronic 50 has very good mechanical properties at both elevated and subzero temperatures. Nitronic 50 is non-hardenable by heat treatment and is non-magnetic.

Chemical Composition (nominal analysis)	
Carbon, max.	0.06%
Manganese, max.	4.0-6.0
Phosphorus, max.	0.04
Sulfur, max.	0.08
Silicon, max.	1.00
Chromium, max.	20.5-23.5
Nickel, max.	11.5-13.5
Molybdenum, max.	1.5-3.0
Others	N .20/.40, Cb .10/.30, V .10/.30

NITRONIC 60 (\$21800)

Nitronic 60 has excellent galling resistance and corrosion resistance comparable to 304 plus approximately twice the yield-strength. Metal to metal abrasive wear is also good. Nitronic 60 is non-hardenable by heat treatment and is non-magnetic.

Chemical Composition (nominal analysis)				
Carbon, max.	0.10%			
Manganese, max.	7.0-9.0			
Silicon, max.	3.5-4.5			
Chromium, max.	16.0-18.0			
Nickel, max.	8.0-9.0			
Others	N .20/.40, Cb .10/.30, V .10/.30			

254 SMO (UNS \$31254)

254 SMO is an austenitic stainless steel designed for maximum resistance to pitting and crevice corrosion. 254 SMO has excellent impact toughness, workability and weldability in addition to being highly resistant to chloride stress corrosion cracking. this alloy is 50% stronger than 300 series austenitic stainless steels.

Applications: Seawater handling systems, pulp mill bleach systems, tall oil distillation columns and equipment, chemical processing equipment, food processing equipment, desalination equipment, flue gas desulphurization scrubbers, oil and gas production equipment.

Chemical Composition, wt.	Chemical Composition, wt. pct.					
Element	Wrought Products	Castings				
Carbon	0.020 max	0.025				
Chromium	19.5 - 20.5	19.5 - 20.5				
Nickel	17.5 - 18.5	17.5 - 19.5				
Molybdenum	6.0 -6.5	6.0 -7.0				
Nitrogen	0.18 - 0.22	0.180 - 0.240				
Copper	0.50 - 1.00	0.50 - 1.00				
Sulphur	0.010 max	0.010 max				
Phosphorus	0.030 max	0.045 max				
Silicon	0.80 max	1.oo max				
Manganese	1.00 max	1.20 max				
Iron	balance	balance				

RA 2205 (UNS S31803, UNS S32205)

Duplex Stainless

RA2205 is an austenitic-ferritic stainless steel containing about 40-50% ferrite in the annealed condition. The high chromium, molybdenum and nitrogen contents provide corrosion resistance superior to 316L or 317L stainless in most environments. The design strength of RA2205 is significantly higher, often permitting lighter wall construction. RA b2205 has good notch impact toughness down to -40°F, and is fabricated by established duplex welding procedures.

Applications: Chemical process vessels, piping and heat exchangers. Pulp mill digesters, bleach washers, chip prestreaming vessels. Food processing equipment. Oil feild piping and heat exchangers.

Machining: Because of its high strength, RA 2205 is generally more difficult to machine than conventional austenitic stainless. It is relatively easier to machine duplex stainless with high speed steel, rather than cemented carbide tooling.

Welding: When welding RA2205 the aim is to obtain fusion and heat affected zones having the same high corrosion resistance and impact strength asthe base metal. This is achieved by control of heat input and interpass temperature and by limiting total time for the HAZ to be in the 1300-1800°F range.

Chemical Composition, wt. pct.				
Chromium Nickel Molybdenum Carbon Nitrogen Manganese Silicon Phosphorus Sulphur Iron	22.0 - 23.0 4.50 - 6.50 2.50 - 3.50 0.030 max 0.14 - 0.20 2.0 max 1.0 max 0.030 max 0.020 max balance			

The AL-6XN alloy (UNS N08367) Is the most corrosion resistant austenlllc stainless alloy produced by Allegheny Ludlum Corporation at this tme. The alloy is resistant to a broad range of very corrosive environments and is readily available from stock in a wide range of product forms, including thick plate that is suitable for multi-pass welding during field fabrication. The high strength and corrosion resistance of the AL-6XN alloy make it a better choice than the conventional duple~ stainless steels and a cost effective alternate to more expensive nickel base alloys in applications where excellent formability, weldability, strength and corrosion resistance are essential. It Is also a viable alternative to less expensive alloys, such as Type 316, that do not have the strength required for certain applications. The AL-6XN alloy is a low carbon, high purity, nitrogen bearing "super-austenitic" stainless alloy. The alloy represents the highest levels of chromium, nickel and molybdenum available in the austenitic class of stainless alloys.

The high nickel and molybdenum contents provide excellent resistance to chloride stress corrosion cracking. Copper (Cu) has been intentionally kept to a residual level for improved performance in seawater and to minimize the precipitation of deleterious secondary phases. The high alloy composition of the AL-6XN alloy resists crevice corrosion and pitting in oxidizing chloride solutions to a degree previously achieved only by nickel-base alloys and titanium.

AL.6XN alloy is well suited for such applications as:

- Chemical process tanks and pipelines
- Process systems for offshore oil and gas platforms
- Condensers. heat exchangers and piping containing seawater or crude oil
- Filter washers, vats and press rolls in pulp bleaching plants
- Power plant flue gas scrubbe, environments
- Tall oil distillation columns and pecking
- Reverse osmosis desalination equipment and pumps
- Service water piping systems for nuclear power plants

AL-6XN alloy offers the following distinct advantages:

- Corrosion Resistance The intrinsic corrosion resistance of the AL-6XN alloy in both acidic and alkaline environments provides protection against metallic contamination of process streams and rapid degradation of components made of the alloy.
- Cost Effectiveness The AL-6XN alloy is a viable alternative to non-metallic materials that provide high levels of corrosion resistance but are costly to install and

- maintain. AL·6XN alloy is significantly less costly than most nickel-base alloys.
- Workability The toughness and ductility of the AL-6XN alloy provide for relative ease of fabrication. The formability and weldability of the AL-6XN alloy are much better than that of high alloy ferrite stainless steels that demonstrable comparable resistance to corrosion
- As-Welded Properties The low carbon and high nitrogen contents minimize the precipitation of carbides and secondary phases that can occur during welding so that aswelded assemblies can be placed in service, provided that a suitable overmatched filler metal is used and the assembly is properly cleaned.
- Wide Range of Product Forms AL-6XN alloy is readily available in a wide range of product forms, such as lube, pipe, sheet, plate, bar, billet and forgings. Components such as pumps, valves, fittings, fasteners and castings are also available.

Chemical Composition

The typical and specified chemical compositions of AL-6XN alloy are presented in Table 1. The chromium, nickel and molybdenum contents are significantly higher in the AL-6XN alloy than in the standard Type:104L, 316L and 317L grades. The alloy has been registered with the Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) with the designation UNS N08367 and is included in nine different standards in the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) annual book 01 standards. ASTM has classified AL·6XN alloy with the nonferrous alloys in the "B" specification because the alloy contains slightly less than 50% iron. The alloy is listed with an "N" in the Unified Number System (UNS) for the same reason. The low carbon content of AL-6XN alloy distinguishes it as an "L" grade, providing high resistance to intergranular corrosion in the as welded condition.

	Composition, Wt.%			
Chemical Element	Typial Al-6XN Alloy	UNS N08367		
С	0.02	0.03 max		
Mn	0.04	2.00 max		
Р	0.025	0.040 max		
S	0.002	0.030 max		
Si	0.4	1.00 max		
Cr	20.5	2.00/22.00		
Ni	24	23.50/25.50		
Mo	6.3	6.00/7.00		
Ni	0.22	0.18/0.25		
Cu	0.1	0.75 max		
Fe	Balance	Balance		

Table 1-Chemical Composition

ALLOY 20 (UNS N08020)

Features

- Excellent resistance to hot sulfuric acid
- Resistant to intergranular corrosion in the aswelded condition
- Chloride stress corrosion cracking resistance

Applications

- Flue gas scrubbing systems
- Sulfuric acid pickling tanks, racks, and heating
 coils
- Phosphate coating drums and racks
- · Heat exchangers
- Bubble caps
- Process piping
- Mixing tanks
- Chemical and petroleum process equipment

Chemical Composition %

Iron

	Min.	Max
Nickel	32.50	35.00
Chromium	19.00	21.00
Carbon	-	0.06
Molydbenum	2.00	3.00
Copper	3.00	4.00
Manganese	-	2.00
Phosphorus	-	0.035
Sulfur	-	0.035
Silicon	-	1.00
Cb + Ta	8 x C	1.00

Remainder

General

Alloy 20 stainless is the alloy designed specifically to withstand sulfuric acid. Its nickel, chromium, molybdenum and copper levels all provide excellent corrosion resistance. At 33% nickel, Alloy 20 has practical immunity to chloride stress corrosion cracking. This alloy is often chosen to solve SCC problems which may occur with 316 stainless. Restricted carbon plus columbium stabilization permits welded fabrications to be used in corrosive environments, normally without post-weld heat treatment. Alloy 20 stainless finds extensive use processing pharmaceuticals, food, plastics, explosives and synthetic fibers.

Mechanical Properties

Minimum Room Temperature Properties:

Tensile Strength, psi	0.2% Yeild Strength, psi	Elong. In 2" or 4D, %	Hardness Rockwell B
80,000	35,000	30	84

Typical Room Temperature Properties:

Tensile Strength, psi	0.2% Yeild Strength, psi	Elong. %	Reduction Of Area, %	Hardness Brinell
91,000	48,000	45	67	174

17-4 PH Precipitation Hardening Stainless (UNS S17400)

This 17Cr/4Ni precipitation hardening stainless steel has a combination of high hardness and strength after suitable heat treatment. It also has similar corrosion and heat resistance to Type 304.

Corrosion Resistance: Excellent resistance to the same range of corrosive environments as Atlas Type 304 stainless steel.

Heat Resistance: Good oxidation resistance. To preserve mechanical properties and hardness do use above 900°F.

Heat Treatment: Solution anneal-heat at 1900°F for 1/2 hour and cool to 90°F maximum in air. Oil quenching may be used for small non - intricate sections.

Hardening: A single low temperature process is employed. Heat to 900°-1150°F 1 to 4 hours and air cool. Typical hardness values after hardening are:

Hardening Temperature (°F)	Typical Hardness Rockwell C
900	44
925	42
1025	38
1075	36
1100	35
1150	33

A decrease in size (shrinkage) takes place during the hardening process, and this change must be allowed for in prior manufacturing operations. The magnitude of the size change is temperature dependent-

900°F - .0005" approx. 1150°F - .001" approx.

Welding: Can be successfully welded by all standard methods. Preheating is not necessary. Properties comparable to those of the parent metal may be achieved in the weld metal by appropriate post-weld heat treatment. Somewhat low weld metal ductility may give rise to notch sensitivity. Precaution should be taken in design and welding procedures to avoid concentration of weld melt stresses.

Typical applications:

Gears Valves Power Plant Plastic molding dies High Strength shafts Engine parts

	С	Mn	Р	S	Si	Cr	Ni	Cu	Cb + Ta
A.I.S.I Analysis	.07 max	1.0 max	.040 max	.030 max	1.0 max	14.0 to 15.5	3.5 to 5.5	2.5 to 4.5	0.15 to 0.45
Typical	Yeild Strength	Ultimate	Elongation	Har	dness	Impact (harny ft -	Modulus of Elasticity in Tension - psi	
Mechanical Properties Annealed	.2% Offset psi	Strength psi	% in 2 ' '		% in 2 ' '	BHN	Impact Charpy ft lbs.		
	130,000	160,000	15	35	330	30		28.5	x 106
					1				
Other	Flow in 10	rength 1% 0,000 hrs.	Coefficier Thermal Exp (In/In/°F x	ansion	Resi	ctrical stivity- m-Cm at		nal Conduc -Ft.²/Hr./°F	
Properties	at 100	0°F psi	32°-212	°F	68	8°F	at 212°F	at 9	32°F
	2	3	6		7	77	10.3	1:	3.1

15-5 PH Percipitation Hardening Stainless (UNS S15500)

This 15Cr/5Ni precipitation hardening stainless steel is similar to \$17400 (17Cr/4Ni) offering the same excellent combination of high hardness and strength in addition to the corrosion and heat resistance of Type 304. The chemical balance of 15Cr/5Ni PH reduces the delta ferrite content enhancing the traverse ductility and impact properties. 15Cr/5Ni PH is produced by vacuum arc remelting and meets the most stringent cleanliness requirements (e.g. for aerospace applications).

Corrosion Resistance: Excellent - Similar to Type 304.

Heat Resistance: Good oxidation resistance. To preserve mechanical properties and hardness do use above 900°F.

Heat Treatment: Solution anneal-heat at 1900°F for 1/2. hour and cool to 90°F maximum in air. Oil quenching may be used for small non-intricate sections.

Hardening: A single low temperature process is employed. Heat to 900°-1150°F 1 to 4 hours and air cool. Typical hardness values after hardening are:

A decrease in size (shrinkage) takes place during the hardening process, and this change must be allowed for in prior manufacturing operations. The magnitude of the size change is temperature dependent-

900"F -. 0005" approx. 1150"F - .001" approx.

Welding: Can be successfully welded by all standard methods. Preheating is, not necessary. Properties comparable to those of the parent metal may be achieved in the weld metal by appropriate post weld heat treatment. Somewhat low weld metal ductility may give rise to notch sensitivity. Precaution should be taken in design and welding procedures to avoid concentration of weldmelt stresses.

Typical applications:

Aircraft and aerospace components.
Nuclear applications.
Chemical and paper processing equipment.
Valves, shafts, gears.
Engine parts.

	С	Mn	Р	S	Si	Cr	Ni	Cu	Cb + Ta
A.I.S.I Analysis	.070 max	1.0 max	.040 max	.030 max	1.0 max	14.0 to 15.5	1.25 to 2.50	2.5 to 4.5	0.45
Typical Mechanical	Yeild Strength	Ultimate Strength psi	Elongation % in 2 ' '	Hardn	iess BHN	Impact Charpy ft lbs.		s of Elasti	
Properties Annealed	95,000	125,000	20	103	262	37		9.0 x 10 ⁶	
	Creep Strength .1% Flow in 1.000	Coefficien	t of Thermal	Electr Resist			rmal Conduc U-Ft.²/Hr./°F		
	hrs. at 900°F psi	Expansion	n (In/In/°F x 2°-212°F	Microhm 68°	-Cm at	at 212°F	á	at 932°F	
Other Properties	23	6	3.0	77		10.3		13.1	

E-BRITE®* Alloy

Features

- Freedom from chloride stress corrosion cracking
- Highly resistant to organic acids, oxidizing acids, caustics and many chlorine and ammonia compounds
- Resistant to pitting and crevice corrosion
- low thermal expansion and high thermal conductivity

Applications

- Heat exchanger tubing
- Petroleum refining overhead condensers reboilers feed heaters
- Pulp and paper liquor heaters
- Organic acid heaters and condensers
- Nitric acid cooler condensers
- Urea stripper tubing

Chemical Composition, %

	Min.	Max
Nickel	-	.50
Chromium	25.0	27.5
Carbon	-	.010
Molydbenum	.75	1.50
Copper	-	.20
Manganese	-	.40
Phosphorus	-	.02
Sulfur	-	.02
Silicon	-	.40
Columbium	.05	.20
Nitrogen	-	0.015
Ni + Cu	-	.20
Iron	-	.50
	Remainder	

^{*}Registered trademark of Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation.

UNS S44627

General

E-BRITE is a high chromium specialty alloy which has proven itself over the past decade as an excellent material at construction where stress corrosion cracking, pitting, and crevice corrosion are at ajar concern.

E-BRITE has very good general corrosion resistance in most oxidizing acids, organic acids, and caustics. It has been specified for heat exchanger tubing in a variety at industrial applications, including pulp liquor heaters, bleach equipment, urea strippers, most petroleum refinery oberhead condensers, MEA and DEA reboilers, after-coolers, and feed heaters.

In general, E-BRITE serves best in all at the above where brackish or high chloride water must be used for either heating or cooling the process stream. Being a ferritic alloy, E-BRITE has both a high thermal conductivity and a low coefficient of thermal expansion relative to the 300 series stainless steels.

	Tensile Strength, psi	0.2% Yeild Strength, psi	Elong. %	Hardness Brinell
ľ	70,000	50,000	30	84

Stress Corrosion Cracking Resistance: (42% Boiling MgCI₂)

Ally	Results Hours to failure
E-BRITE	No Failure in 200 Hours
Type 304	3
Type316	24

Features

- Oxidation resistance to 2000°F
- Moderate strength at high temperature
- East of fabrication
- Availability
- Low cost

Applications

- Burner parts
- Heat exchanges & combustion chambers
- Kilns
- Annealing covers & boxes
- Incinerators
- Muffles, retorts
- Radiant tubes
- Power boiler tube hangers
- Anchor bolts
- Brazing fixtures
- Glass forming equipment
- Chemical plant equipment
- Furnace fans, shafts & housings
- Thermowells
- Paper mill equipment
- Neutral salt pots

Composition UNS S30908

Chromium 22.00 - 24.00 Nickel 12.00 - 15.00 Carbon 0.08 max Silicon 1.00 max Manganese 2.00 max Phosphorus 0.045 max Sulfur $0.030 \, \text{max}$ Iron balance

General

309 is an austenitic heat resistant alloy with useful oxidation resistance to 2000°F under constant temperature conditions. When frequent heating and cooling is involved the alloy is resistant to about 1850°F.

309 is particularly suited for oxidizing environments involving constant temperature or mild cycling with slow rates of heating or cooling. Because of its relatively high rates of thermal expansion the alloy is not suggested for applications involving severe thermal cycling, such as liquid quenching.

The high chromium and relatively low nickel contents of 309 make it the preferred choice among the austenitic grades for high temperature sulfur bearing atmospheres. Under the most severe conditions, however, alloys completely free of nickel may be required.

309 is one of the most commonly used heat resisting alloys in the range of 1500-2000°F under oxidizing conditions.

Carburization

309 has a degree of resistance to carbon absorption in some environments. Low cost, good sulfidation and moderate carburization resistance combine to make 309 the most widely used alloy for carbon saggers.

ASA ALLOY 310

Features

- Oxidation resistance to 2100°F
- Moderate strength at high temperature
- Resistance to hot corrosion
- Low magnetic permeability
- Strength and toughness at cryogenic temperatures
- Availability

Applications

- Kilns
- Heat exchangers
- Radiant tubes
- Muffles, retorts, annealing covers
- Saggers
- Tube hangers for petroleum refining and steam boilers
- Coal gasifier internal components
- Burners, combustion chambers
- Refractory anchor bolts
- Lead pots
- Fluidized bed coal combustor internals

Composition UNS S31008

Nickel	24.00 - 2	6.00
Carbon	19.00 - 2	2.00
Silicon	0.08	max
Manganese	0.75	max
Phosphorus	2.00	max
Sulfur	0.040	max
Molybdenum	0.75	max
Copper	0.50	
Iron	balance	

General

310 is an austenitic heat resisting alloy with excellent resistance to oxidation under mildly cyclic conditions to 2100°F. Rapid thermal cycling increases the rate of metal wastage somewhat by spalling of the protective oxide scale. The oxidation resistance of 310 is significantly better than that of 309.

Because of its high chromium and medium nickel contents 310 has good resistance to hot corrosion in a variety of environments. 310 has useful resistance to high temperature environments containing moderate amounts of sulfur. However, sufficiently high concentrations of sulfur may dictate the use of materials free of nickel.

310 is widely used in moderately carburizing atmosphere such as encountered in petrochemical environments. 310 does not possess sufficient resistance to carbon and nitrogen absorption for service in the highly carburizing atmospheres of industrial heat treating furnaces. 330 or 333 are better suited to this latter environment.

The chromium content of 310 provides resistance to aqueous corrosion under oxidizing conditions. 310 is susceptible to chloride ion stress corrosion cracking but is superior in this respect to the lower alloy stainless 304 and 316. 310 has fair resistance to polythionic acid attack. Resistance to intergranular attack of material intended for service in the 850-1000°F range may be improved by thermal stabilization at 1500-1550°F for four hours.

Features

- Oxidation resistance to 2200°F
- Resistant to carburization and nitriding
- Resistant to thermal shock
- Good strength at elevated temperature
- Metallurgical stability
- Chloride ion stress corrosion cracking resistance

Applications

- Furnace containers-carburizing, carbonitriding, annealing, malleablizing
- Muffles, retorts
- Quenching fixtures
- Bar frame heat treating baskets
- Heat exchangers
- Radiant tubes
- Salt pots, both neutral and cyanide
- Gas turbine parts
- Petrochemical furnace components
- Furnace fans and shafts
- Conveyors
- Hot pressing platens

Composition

Chromium	18.00 - 2	20.00
Nickel	34.00 - 3	37.00
Carbon	0.08	max
Silicon	1.00 - 1.	50 ^a
Manganese	2.00	max
Phosphorus	0.030	max
Sulfur	0.030	max
Copper	1.00	max
Iron	balance	

Specifications UNS N08330 ASTM B 511, B 512, B 535, B 536, B 546, B 710, B 739 ASME SB-511, SB-535, SB-536 SB-710 AMS 5592, 5716

General

330 is an authentic heat and corrosion resistant alloy offering an exceptional combination of strength and resistance to carburization, oxidation and thermal shock. Carburization and oxidation resistance to 2200°F are enhanced by a nominal 1.25% silicon addition. 330 finds wide application in high temperature industrial environments where good resistance to the combined effects of carburization and thermal cycling is a prime requisite. 330 remains fully austenitic at all temperatures and is not subject to embrittlement from sigma formation.

Sizes and Availability

330 is available from stock in a greater variety of items and product forms than any other heat resisting alloy composition. Refer to current stock list for details. Special shapes, sizes or quantities may be mill produced promptly.

Welding

330 is readily welded using 330-04 weld fillers of matching composition. 330-04DO lime type electrodes are available from stock in popular sizes. 330-04 bare welding wire is available in straight lengths for GTA welding or spooled for GMA welding. For best results do not preheat, keep interpass temperature low and use reinforced bead contours.

^a All product forms except welded pipe and tube, silicon 0.75 - 1.50

ALLOY 333

Features

- High temperature SO_X, hot salt corrosion resistance
- Practical immunity to chloride ion and to polythionic acid stress corrosion cracking
- · Good resistance to sulfuric acid
- Excellent oxidation and carburization resistance at elevated temperatures

Applications

- Chemical and petrochemical process equipment
- Sulturic acid plant dampers
- Tube hangers in crude oil distillation
- · Flare tips
- · Gas turbine combustion cans
- Sour water stripper reboiler lining
- Molten glass
- Heat treating muffles, retorts and fixtures

Chemical Composition, %

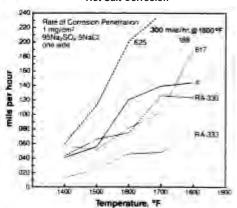
	Min.	Max.
Nickel	44.00	47.00
Chromium	24.00	27.00
Molybdenum	2,50	4.00
Cobalt	2.50	4.00
Tungsten	2.50	4.00
Carbon	-	0.08
Silicon	0.75	1.50
Manganese	-	2.00
Phosphorus	-	0.030
Sulfur	C- 7-0-	0.030
Iron	Remainder	
UNS N08333		

General

333 is a high chromium nickel based superalloy with extreme temperature corrosion resistance and strength. In addition to high temperature properties, 333 has useful resistance to hot sulfuric acid and to hydrochloric acid solutions.

333 is one of the few materials that can withstand corrosive conditions ranging from aqueous to white heat. The alloy has been used for dampers and refractory anchors in 13% SO_2/SO_3 at $1800^\circ F$, and for refinery flare tips. Upon shutdown, 333 resists acid attack by sulphuric acid formed below the dew point. It also resists polythionic acid stress corrosion cracking. 333 has exceptional resistance to molten glass and has replaced platinum spinnerets in the manufacture of fiberglass.

Hot Salt Corrosion



Mechanical Properties Minimum Room Temperature Properties:

Tomolie	0.3% Yield	Elong in 2"	Hardress
Strength, pei	Strength, pel	or 40, %	Rockwell B
B0.000	35.000	30	99 max

Features

- Outstanding resistance to carburization
- Resistance to combined carburization and sulfidation (better than T310, T330 and a cobalt-base alloy)
- Good oxidation resistance
- Good fabric ability
- · Weldable with matching combination filler metal
- Better hot strength than T309, T310 and 600

Applications

- Heat treating fixtures and bar frame baskets
- Molten salt hangers for austempering
- Sleeves and saggers fro baking carbon products
- Radiat tubes
- Waste incineration
- Fluidized beds
- Combustion nozzles

Composition, %

Nickel	14.5
Chromium	18.5
Silicon	3.5
Aluminum	1.0
Carbon	0.20
Manganese	0.5
Iron	Remainder

^{*}Registered trademark of Rolled Alloys, Inc.

General

RA85H is a fully austenitic heat resistant alloy modified with high silicon and aluminum. RA85H is annealed to provide good high temperature strength combined with excellent resistance to thermal fatigue. The addition of silicon for RA85H provides exceptional resistance to carburization. This property is critical in a variety of applications including heat treating and waste incineration.

HR-120TM Alloy

Features

- Outstanding strength up to 2000°F
- Good resistance to carburizing and sulfidizing atmospheres
- Oxidation resistance
- Good fabricability
- Weldable with 556' alloy filler wire and MUL TIMET'" covered electrodes

Applications

- Heat treating fixtures and bar frame baskets
- Wire mesh furnace belts and basket liners
- Cast link belt pins
- Waste incinerators
- Recuperators
- Fluidized bed components

Chemical Composition (Weight %)

Nickel	37
Chromium	25
Cobalt	3 max
Molybdenum	2.5 max
Tungsten	2.5 max
Columium	0.7
Manganese	0.7
Silicon	0.6
Nitrogen	0.2
Aluminum	0.1
Carbon	0.05
Boron	0.004
Iron	balance

General

HR-120 alloy, produced by Haynes International and supplied by roiled Alloys, is a solid-solution strengthened heat-resistant alloy that provides excellent strength of elevated temperatures combined with very good resistance to carburizing and sulfidizing environments. Its oxidation resistance is comparable to other widely used Fe-Ni-Cr materials, such as 800 HT. The strength of HR-120 alloy is what sets it apart from the others. This improved strength allows for thinner cross-sectional construction in certain applications which can lead to greater thermal efficiency. For example, a heat treat basket constructed from 3/8" diaeter HR-120 alloy bar can provide equivalent or superior performance to one constructed from 1/2 diameter 330 alloy, with a 43% reduction in weight. Having a maximum service temperature of 2000°F, HR·120 alloy is quickly becoming accepted as a standard material of construction in many high temperature applications.

HR -120™ ALLOY

(Continued

Physical Properties

Density 0.291 lb/in³ Thermal Expansion (iin/in °F)

(8.07 gm/cm³) 9.7 x 10⁻⁶ (70-1600°F)

Melting Range 2375-2600°F

 $(1300\text{-}1425^{\circ}\text{C})$

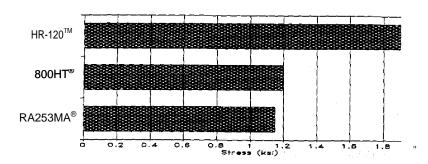
Dynamic Modulus at Elasticity (Room Temperature): 28.6 x 10⁶ psi

Average Room Temperature Tensile Properties

Ultimate Tensile Strength (ksi) 0.2% Yield Strength (ksi) Elongation (in 2 ln.)

45 Elongation (in 2 ln.)

Stress to Produce Rupture in 10,000 Hours (1600°F)



Fabrication

Welding: HR·120 alloy is readily wieldable by Gas Tungsten Arc (TIG), Gas Metal Arc (MIG), and Shielded Metal Arc (SMAW) welding processes using 556¹ alloy filler wire or MULTIMET® electrodes. Many of the alloy's welding characteristics are similar to those for nickel alloys and the same precautions apply. Any start/stop cracking should be removed by grinding prior to further welding. Do not attempt remelt or "wash out" welding cracks.

Machining: HR·120 alloy can be readily machined using conventional techniques. Generally, the same practices are employed as those used with the 300 series austenitic stainless steels. Some minor adjustments may be required to obtain optimum results.

HR-120 & 556 are trademarks and MULTIMFT is a reregistered trademark of Havnes International Inc.

Features

- Oxidation resistance to 2200°F
- Sulfidation resistance
- Availability
- Resists attack by molton copper alloys

Applications

- Recuperators
- Combustion chambers
- Soot blowers
- Neutral salt pot electrodes
- Oil burner components
- Spouts for conveying molten copper alloys
- Kiln linings
- Thermocouple protection tubes
- Stack dampers
- Boiler baffles
- Gas-injection nozzles for various molten compounds
- Flame rods

Composition

Chromium	23.00	27.00
Carbon	0.15	max
Nitrogen	0.25	max
Manganese	1.50	max
Silicon	1.00	max
Phosphorus	0.040	max
Sulfur	0.030	max
Iron	balance	
UNS S44600		

General

446 is a high chromium ferritic heat resisting alloy with excellent resistance to oxidation and to various forms of hot corrosion. The alloy is most commonly used for service between 1500 and 2200°F (815 and 1200°C) although its elevated temperature strength is quite low.

446, in common with other high chromium ferritics, embrittles severely when held in, or cooled slowly through the 700-1000°F (370-540°C) temperature range. This phenomenon is referred to as 885°F (475°C) embrittlement. 446 should not be used in this temperature range unless near complete loss of room temperature ductility may be tolerated. 446 is also subject to room temperature embrittlement from sigma phase formation after long time service in the 1000-1300°F (540-700°C) temperature range. Both 885°F and sigma phase embrittlements are reversible and ductility may be restored by annealing.

Molten Metal Corrosion

Unlike austenitic stainless or nickel alloys, 446 resists intergranular penetration by molten copper or silver alloys. 446, like other metals, is not particularly resistant to molten aluminum.

TYPE 4340V

AMS 6414, AMS6415, MIL S 8844 CL1, MIL-S-5000 AMS 2300, DMS 1555, BMS 7-28

4340 is a heat treatable, low alloy steel containing nickel, chromium and molybdenum. It is known for it toughness and capability of developing high stength in the heat treated condition while retaining good fatigue strength.

Typical applications are for structural use, such as aircraft landing gears and shafts and other structural parts.

Machining is best done with this alloy in the annealed or normalized and tempered condition. It can be machined by all conventional methods. However in the high strength conditions of 200 ksi or greater the machinability is only from 25% to 10% that of the alloy in the annealed condition.

4340 has good ductility in the annealed condition and most forming operations are carried out in that condition. It can be bent or formed by spinning or pressing in the annealed state.

Chemical Composition (Wt. %)		
С	0.37-0.43	
Cr	0.7-0.9	
Fe	96	
Mn	0.7	
Мо	0.2-0.3	
Ni	1.83	
Р	Max 0.035	
s	Max 0.04	
Si	0.23	

TYPE 300M/4340 Mod

AMS 6257, MIL S 8844 CL3, AMS 6419 BMS 7-26, DMS 1935

300 M is a low alloy, vacuum melted steel of very high strength. Essentially it is a modified AISI 4340 steel with silicon, vanadium and slightly greater carbon and molybdenum content than 4340. 300M has a very good combination of strength (280 to 305 ksi), toughness, fatigue strength and good ductility. It is a through hardening alloy.

Applications for 300M steel are those that require strength in the 290 - 300 ksi range, such as aircraft landing gear, high strength bolts and airframe parts.

Machining is best accomplished with the alloy in the normalized and tempered condition. Final machining to finish tolerances is done by grinding with care due the hardness of the heat treated alloy (Rockwell C 55). It is important to do a stress relief anneal at 550 °F after finish grinding.

Formability by conventional methods is good in the annealed condition. The alloy behaves much like AISI 4340 steel.

C	0.4-0.46
Cr	0.7-0.95
Fe	93.4-94.8
Mn	0.65-0.9
Mo	0.3-0.45
Ni	1.65-2.0
P	Max 0.035
S	Max 0.04
Si	1.45-1.80
V	Min 0.05

TYPE 13-8MO

AMS 5629, DMS 2100, ASTM A 564 GR XM13 AMS 2300, AMS 5864

13-8MO is commonly used for manufactuing air frame structural components, missle components, valve parts, fasteners and chemical process equipment.

Chemical Composition (Wt. %)	
Al	1.05
С	0.03
Cr	12.80
Mn	0.10
Мо	2.30
N	0.005
Ni	8.0
Р	0.005
s	0.004
Si	0.05

TYPE 15-5

AMS 5659, A 705/705 M, ASTM A564 GR 630 AMS 2300, AMS 5862

Type 15-5 is commonly used for manufactuing aircraft and missle fittings, fasteners, gears, turbine and pump blades, shafts.

Chemical Composition (Wt. %)		
0.035		
0.30		
14.50		
3.50		
0.50		
4.75		
0.02		
0.015		
0.5		

BERYLLIUM COPPER C-172

ALLOY C-172 TO ASTM B-196 & AMS 4533 + QQ-C-530

Typically used for oil patch energy exploration components, Aircraft bushings, drilloing and machine tools

98.1
0.20
1.80-2.00
0.20 min
0.20

(1) Cu value includes Ag.

(2) Ni + Co, .20 min: Ni + Fe + Co, .6% max. Ni +

Note: Cu + Sum of named elements, 99.5% min.

C63000 NICKLE ALUMINUM BRONZE

AMS 4640, AMS 4880, ASTM B150 GRADE 630, CA 18 (U.K.) TEMPER HR 50 OR TQ50

C63000 alloy is an excellent choice for applications involving heavy loads, adhesive wear, friction, abrasive wear and corrosion. The addition of nickle increases the alloys strength without diminishing its excellent ductility, toughness and corrosion resistance. Typical applications for C63000 nickle aluminum bronze include aircraft landing gear components, strut bearings, main pistons, trunnion bearings and similar vital components.

Chemical Composition (Wt. % max)		
Copper	Remainder	
Iron	4.0	
Tin	0.20	
Zinc	0.30	
Aluminum	11.0	
Manganese	1.50	
Silicon	0.25	
Nickel (incl. Co)	5.50	

NICKEL 200 (UNS N02200)

Nickel 200 is commercially pure metal used structurally in corrosive environments. A tough and ductile metal at both high and low temperatures nickel is widely used in the food, electrical and chemical fields.

Typical uses include: cable sheathing, terminals, lead wire, fuel cells, heat exchangers, deep drawn electronic cans, shells, caustic shipping containers, piping and other uses where product purity is important.

Nickel 200 may be joined by conventional brazing, soldering and welding techniques. Nickel 141 electrodes and nickel 61 filler wires are used to weld nickel to itself and other metals. Shapes and sizes other than those shown as stock are available on special order from mill service centres..

Chemical Composition (nominal analysis)		
Carbon, max.	0.08%	
Manganese, max.	0.048	
Sulfur, max.	0.005	
Silicon, max.	0.18	
Iron, max	0.02	
Copper, max	0.13	
Nickel, max.	99.5	

NICKEL 200

(Continued)

TYPICAL MECHANICAL & PHYSICAL PROPERTIES		
Tensile Strength, psi (C.D. Annealed Bar)	65,000	
Yield Strength, psi (C.D. Annealed Bar)	22,500	
Elongation, % (C.D. Annealed Bar)	48	
Density Lb/cu.in.	0.321	
Specific Heat (BTU/Lb•°F)	0.109	
Thermal Expansion (In/In/°F x 10 ⁻⁶) 70°F	.58	
Thermal Conductivity (BTU•in/ft2•h•°F) 70°F	520	
Electrical Resistivity (ohm•Circ.Mil./ft)	57	
Modulus of Elasticity. psi	29,600,000	
Melting Point	2635	
Curie Point (°F)	680	
Poisson's Ratio	0.26	
Colour Identification Code	RED	

Alloy 276 (UNS N10276)

Alloy 276 is a nickel-chrome alloy with high moly and tungsten but low iron and silicon contents, which provides superior corrosion resistance to a wide variety of environments. The composition is specially formulated to maintain corrosion resistance, even in the weld heataffected zone, thus making Alloy 276 suitable even in the as welded condition. The alloy has excellent resistance to general pitting and stress corrosion cracking and resists oxidation up to approximately 1900°F. Alloy 276 has found wide acceptance in the chemical and petro-chemical process industry, flue gas desulfurization systems and the pulp and paper industries. It shows exceptional resistance

to ferric and cupric chlorides, hot contaminated mineral acids, solvents, chlorine and chlorine-contaminated media, dry chlorine, formic acid, acetic acid acetic anhydride, sea water and brine. Alloy 276 is one of the few materials that resists wet chlorine gas, hypochlorite and chlorine dioxide solutions. The alloy has shown remarkable corrosion resistance in the especially corrosive areas of flue gas desulfurization systems, such as outlet ducting leading to the stack. It has also been used to solve corrosive problem areas in municipal sewage treatment plants.

Chemical Composition (nominal analysis)	
Carbon, max.	0.020%
Manganese, max.	1.00
Sulfur, max.	0.015
Chromium	14.5-16.5
Iron	4.0-7.0
Molybdenum	15.0-17.0
Tungsten	3.0-4.5
Silicon, max.	0.08
Cobalt, max.	2.5
Vanadium, max.	0.35
Nickel	Balance

68 Alloy 276 (Continued)

Room Temperature Mechanical Properties (minimum)		
Tensile Strength, psi	100,000	
Yield Strength (0.2% offset), psi	41,000	
Elongation in 2 in., %	40	

Short - Time Elevated-Temperature Tensile Properties of Plate, 0.75 in. (Heat Treated at 2100°F, water quenched)			
Test Temperature °F	Tensile Strength psi	Yield Strength (0.2% Ofset) psi	Elongation (2 in.)
Room	114000	52000	70
400	102000	44000	71
800	94000	34000	75
1200	87000	33000	73
1600	64000	30000	92
1800	39000	27000	127

Physical Properties		
Density, lb/cu. In.	0.321	
Gm./cu. Cm	8.89 2415-	
Melting range, °F	2500	
Thermal coef. Expansion/°F	6.2 x 10-	
75 to 200°F	6	
75 to 1000°F	7.4 x 10-	
75 to 1700°F	8.8 x 10-	
	6	
Thermal conductivity, Btu/sq. ft.hr. °F/in.		
-270°F	50	
0°F	65	
100°F	71	
1000°F	132	
1400°F	159	
2000°F	195	
Electrical resistivity, ohms/cir. Mil. Ft.	779	
Specific heat, Btu/lb./°F	0.102	
Modulus of elasticity, psi (dynamic)		
Room temperature	29.8 x 10-6	
·	25.5 x	
1000°F	10-6	

Avaliability		
Plate	3/16 inches and thicker Dimensions of 72x320 inches max.	
Plate Shapes	Variety of plate shapes available, including Abrasive cut bar	

Features

- Resistant to hydrofluoric acid
- Freedom from chloride stress corrosion cracking
- Useful resistance to dry chlorine, fluorine, hydrogen chloride and hydrogen fluoride gases
- Good strength and toughness over a wide temperature range

Applications

- Caustic evaporators
- Hydrofluoric acid production
- Chemical processing equipment
- Salt protection equipment
- Crude oil distillation towers
- Marine components
- Valve and pump components

Chemical Composition, %

	Max.	Min.
Nickel	63.0	70.0
Copper	28.0	34.0
Iron	-	2.5
Carbon	-	0.3
Manganese	-	2.0
Sulfur	-	0.024
Silicon	-	0.5

UNS N04400

General

Alloy 400 is a ductile nickel-copper alloy with resistance to a wide range of corrosive environments. This grade is often chosen to handle sulfuric acid under reducing conditions. Alloy 400 possesses useful resistance to hydrochloric acid up to about 10% concentration at room temperature. The alloy has excellent resistance to sea or brackish water under high velocity conditions. Alloy 400 is one of the few materials with good resistance to hydrofluoric acid.

The Curie point of Alloy 400 is near room temperature, and is affected by small variations in chemical composition. For this reason, some heats of Alloy 400 are magnetic at room temperature while others are not.

Mechaical Properties

Minimum Room Temperature Properties:

Tensile	0.2% Yield Strength,	Elongation in 2" or 4D,
Strength, psi	psi psi	2 01 4D, %
70,000	28,000	35

Typical Room Temperature Property Range:

Tensile	0.2% Yield Strength,	Elongation	Hardness
Strength, psi	psi	%	Brinell
70,000-	28000-	35-50	110-140
85 000	50,000		

Effect of Oxygen on Corrosion of RA 400 in Hydrofluoric Acid

Vol. % Oxygen		Corrosion R	
in Hydrogen			
Purge Gas		Liquid	Vapor
	0	11	1
	0.1	21	2
	1	75	12
Air Blanket (No Hydrogen)		22	1000

Laboratory Test: 1000 hours (41.5 days)
40% Hydrofluoric Acid Boiling - 266°F(130°C).

Alloy 600 (UNS N06600)

Features

- Resistant to hot, dry, chlorine gas
- More resistant to sulfur attack than RA 200 and RA 201
- Good oxidation resistance to 2000°F

Applications

- Jacketed heat exchangers
- Chlorination equipment up to 1000°F
- Paper mill alkaline digesters
- Vegetable and fatty acid vessels
- Chemical and food processing equipment
- Heat treating muffles and retorts

Chemical Composition, %

	Min.	Max.
Nickel	72.0	-
Chromium	14.0	17.0
Iron	6.0	10.0
Carbon	-	-
Copper	-	0.5
Manganese	-	1.0
Sulfur	-	0.015
Silicon	-	0.5

UNS N06600

Alloy 600 is a nickel-chromium-iron alloy for use in environments requiring resistance to heat and corrosion. The high nickel content of this alloy makes it resistant to corrosion by a number of organic and inorganic compounds, and gives it excellent corrosion resistance to chloride-ion stress-corrosion cracking. Its chromium content gives the alloy resistance to sulfur compounds and various oxidizing environments. In addition Alloy 600 has excellent mechanical properties and a combination of high strength and good workability. The alloy performs well in

Various corrosive and high temperature applications for Alloy 600 include chemical and food processing, heat treating and aircraft/aerospace.

applications with temperatures from cryogenic to

Mechanical Properties Minimum Room Temperature Properties

more than 2000°F.

Tensile Strength, psi	0.2% Yeild Strength, psi	Elongation in 2' ' or 4D, %
80,000	35,000	30

Typical Room Temperature Property Range

Tensile Strength, psi	0.2% Yeild Strength, psi	Elong. %	Hardness Brinell
80,000- 105,000	35,000- 50,000	30-55	130-180

Corrosion in Dry Chlorine

Alley	Approx. Temperature at which Given Corrosion Rate is Exceeded in Short Time Test, °F		Suggested upper Temperature Limit for	
	0.03 in.	0.12 in.	1.2 in.	Continuous
	Per Year	Per Year	Per Year	Service ° F
RA 400	750	900	1000	800
RA 200	950	1100	1250	1000
RA 600	950	1050	1250	1000
Copper	350	500	550*	400
Platinum	900	1000	1050	500

ALLOY 601 (UNS N06601)

Alloy 601 is a nickel-chromium alloy with an addition of aluminum for outstanding resistance to oxidation and other forms of high temperature corrosion. It also has high mechanical properties at elevated temperatures.

Alloy 601 is commonly used for industrial furnaces; heat treating equipment such as baskets, muffles and retorts; petro chemical and other process equipment; and gas turbine components. Standard product forms are round, flats, forging stock, pipe, tube, plate, sheet, strip and wire.

Limiting Chemical Composition, %		
Carbon, max.	0.10%	
Manganese, max.	1.0	
Sulfur, max.	0.015	
Silicon, max.	0.50	
Copper, max	1.0	
Nickel (plus Co.)	58.0-63.0	
Chromium	21.0-25.0	
Aluminum	1.0-1.7	
Iron	remainder	

ALLOY 601

(Continued)

PHYSICAL CONSTANTS & THERMAL PROPERTIES		
Density, Lb/cu.in (Mg/m ³)	0.293 (8.11)	
Melting Range, °F (°C)	2480-2571 (1360-1411)	
Specific Heat, BTU/Lb•°F (J/kg•°C)	0.107 (448)	
Thermal Conductivity, BTU•in/SqFt•Hr•°F	78	
W/m•°C	11.2	
Electrical Resistivity (ohm°•circ.Mil./ft)	717	
Curie Temperature, °F (°C)	< 320 (<196)	
Permeability at 200 oersted (15.9 kA/m)	1.003	
Coefficient of Expansion, 70-200°F. 10 ⁻⁶ in/in•°F	7.60	
21-93C, m/m•°C	13.75	

RUPTURE STRENGTH (1000h)	psi	MPa
1200°F / 650°C	28000	195
1400°F / 706°C	9100	63
1600°F / 870°C	4300	30
1800°F / 980°C	2100	14
2000°F / 1095°C	1000	7

ALLOY 625 (UNS N06625)

625 is a nickel-molybdenum-columbium alloy well suited for applications where strength and corrosion resistance are required. The alloy exhibits exceptional fatigue strength and superior strength and toughness at temperatures ranging from cryogenic to 2000°F. It is resistant to oxidation, general corrosion, pitting and crevice corrosion and is virtually immune to chloride-ion stress-corrosion cracking. These properties are derived from additions of molybdenum and columbium to the alloy's basic nickel-chromium composition. In addition, 625 is readily fabricated by standard industry practices.

The combination of strength, corrosion resistance and fabricabilty make 625 suitable for a variety of applications. These include components such as heat exchangers, bubble caps, reaction vessels, distillation columns and valves for chemical processing plants, sea water applications, aerospace applications, nuclear reactor components and flue gas desulfurization systems.

Chemical Composition (nominal analysis)		
Carbon , max.	.10%	
Manganese, max.	.50	
Phosphorus, max.	0.015	
Sulfur, max.	0.015	
Silicon, max.	.50	
Chromium	20.0-23.0	
Nickel, min.	58.0	
Molybdenum	8.0-10.0	
Iron, max.	5.0	
Cobalt, max. (if determined)	1.0	
Columbium + Tantalum	3.15-4.15	
Aluminum, max.	0.40	
Titanium, max.	0.40	

ALLOY 625 (Continued)

Room Temperature Mechanical Properties (minimum)			
		Code Case 1409	
Tensile Strength, psi	120,000	100,000	
Yield Strength (0.2% offset), psi	60,000	40,000	
Elongation, %	30	30	
Reduction of Area, %	25	40	

Physical Properties		
Density, grams per cu.cm.	8.44	
lb.per cu.in.	0.305	
Melting Range, °F	2350-2460	
Specific Heat at 70°F		
Btu per lb.per °F	0.098	
Magnetic Permeability (75°F, 200 oersted)	1.0006	
Curie Temperature, °F	<-320	
Modulus of Elasticity at 70°F, 10 ⁶ psi		
Tension	30.1	
Torsion	11.8	
Mean Coefficient Of Thermal Expansion		
10 ⁶ inches per inch per °F		
70° to 200°F	7.1	
70° to 400°F	7.3	
70° to 600°F	7.4	
70 ° to 800°F	7.6	
70° to 1000°F	7.8	
70° to 1200°F	8.2	
70° to 1400°F	8.5	
70° to 1600°F 8.8		
70° to 1700°F	9	
Electrical Resistivity,		
Ohm per Circ.mil.per ft.		
70°F	776	
100°F	780	
200°F	794	
400°F	806	
600°F	812	
800°F	818	
1000°F	830	
1200°F	830	
1400°F	824	
1600°F	818	
1700°F	-	
1800°F	812	
2000°F	806	

Availability	
Plate	3/16 inches and thicker Dimensions of 72 X 320 inches max.
Plate Shapes	Variety of plate shapes available, including Abrasive Cut Bar

ALLOY 800 (UNS N08800)

Alloy 800 is a nickel-iron-chromium alloy with good strength and excellent resistance to oxidation and carburization in high temperature atmospheres. It also resists corrosion by many aqueous environments. The alloy maintains a stable, austenitic structure during prolonged exposure to high temperatures.

Alloy 800 is commonly used for process piping, heat exchangers, carburizing equipment, heating element sheathing and nuclear steam generator tubing. Standard product forms are round, flats, forging stock, pipe, tube, plate, sheet, strip and wire.

Limiting Chemical Composition, %		
Carbon, max.	0.10%	
Manganese, max.	1.50	
Sulfur, max.	0.015	
Silicon, max.	1.0	
Copper, max	0.75	
Nickel	30.0-35.0	
Chromium	19.0-23.0	
Aluminum	0.15-0.60	
Titanium	0.15-0.60	
Iron, min	39.5	

PHYSICAL CONSTANTS & THERMAL PROPERTIES		
Density, Lb/cu.in (Mg/m³) Melting Range, °F (°C) Specific Heat, BTU/Lb•°F (J/kg•°C) Thermal Conductivity, BTU•in/SqFt•Hr•°F	0.287 (7.94) 2475-2525 (1357-1385) 0.11 (460) 80	
W/m•°C Electrical Resistivity (ohm°•circ.Mil./ft) Curie Temperature, °F (°C)	11.5 595 175 (115)	
Permeability at 200 oersted (15.9 kA/m) Coefficient of Expansion, 70-200°F. 10 ⁻⁶ in/in•°F 21-93C, m/m•°C	1.014 7.90 14.40	

RUPTURE STRENGTH (1000h)	psi	MPa
1000°F / 540°C	48000	330
1100°F / 595°C	32000	220
1200°F / 650°C	21000	145
1300°F / 705°C	11000	75

ALLOY 800HT (UNS N08811)

Alloy 800HT is a nickel-iron-chromium alloy having the same basic composition as Alloy 800 but with significantly higher creep rupture strength. The higher strength results from close control of the carbon, aluminum and titanium contents in conjunction with a high temperature anneal.

Alloy 800HT is commonly used in chemical and petrochemical processing, in power plants for super-heating and reheater tubing, in industrial furnaces and heat treating equipment. Standard product forms are round, flats, forging stock, pipe, tube, plate, sheet, strip and wire.

Limiting Chemical Composition, %		
Carbon	0.60-0.10	
Manganese, max.	1.50	
Sulfur, max.	0.015	
Silicon, max.	1.0	
Copper, max.	0.75	
Nickel	30.0-35.0	
Chromium	19.0-23.0	
Aluminum	0.15-0.60	
Titanium	0.15-0.60	
Aluminum + Titanium	0.85-1.20	
Iron, min.	39.5	

PHYSICAL CONSTANTS & THERMAL PROPERTIES		
Density, Lb/cu.in (Mg/m³) Melting Range, °F (°C) Specific Heat, BTU/Lb•°F (J/kg•°C) Thermal Conductivity, BTU•in/SqFt•Hr•°F	0.287 (7.94) 2475-2525 (1357-1385) 0.11 (460) 80	
W/m•°C Electrical Resistivity (ohm°•circ.Mil./ft)	11.5 595	
Curie Temperature, °F (°C) Permeability at 200 oersted (15.9 kA/m)	175 (115) 1.014	
Coefficient of Expansion, 70-200°F. 10-6 in/in•°F 21-93C, m/m•°C	7.90 14.40	

RUPTURE STRENGTH (1000h)	psi	MPa
1200°F / 650°C	24000	165
1300°F / 705°C	15000	105
1400°F / 760°C	10000	70
1600°F / 870°C	4700	32
1800°F / 980°C	2000	14

ALLOY 825 (UNS N08825)

825 is a nickel-iron-chromium- molybdenumcopper alloy for use in extremely corrosive environments. The nickel content of this alloy makes it resistant to chloride-ion stress-corrosion cracking. Additions of molybdenum and copper give 825 resistance to pitting and to corrosion in reducing acid environments such as sulfuric or phosphoric acid solutions. The alloy's chromium content gives it resistance to various oxidizing environments, such as nitrates, nitric acid solutions and oxidizing salts.

In addition, 825 offers excellent resistance to corrosion by sea water and resists intergranular corrosion after being heated in the sensitizing temperature range (1200-1400°F).

The many corrosion resistant properties of 825 make the alloy a suitable choice for a variety of difficult applications. Possible uses include fabricated equipment found in chemical and petro-chemical processing, pulp and paper manufacturing, flue gas desulfurization systems and metal pickling operations.

Chemical Composition (nomi	nal analysis)
Carbon, max.	0.05%
Manganese, max.	1.0
Sulfur, max.	0.03
Silicon, max.	0.5
Chromium	19.5-23.5
Nickel (plus Cobalt)	38.0-46.0
Iron, min.	22.0
Molybdenum	2.5-3.5
Copper	1.5-3.0
Aluminum, max.	2.0
Titanium	0.6-1.2

(Continued)

Room Temperature Mechanical Properties (minimum)

Tensile Strength, psi 85,000

Yield Strength (0.2% offset), psi 35,000

Elongation in 2in., % 30

Physical Properties							
Density, grams per cu.cm.	8.14						
lb.per cu.in.	0.294						
Magnetic Permeability (70°F, 200 oersted)	1.005						
Curie Temperature, °F	<-320						
Modulus of Elasticity in Tension (Dynamic), psi							
80°F	28,300,000.00						
500°F	26,400,000.00						
1000°F	23,800,000.00						
1200vF	22,700,000						
1350°F	21,700,000						
1500°F	20,300,000						
1600°F	19,400,000						
1700°F	18,300,000						
1800°F	17,300,000						
Melting Range, °F	2500-2550						
Mean Coefficient of Thermal Expansion							
10 ⁶ inches per inch per °F							
80° to 200°F	7.8						
80° to 400°F	8.3						
80° to 600°F	8.5						
80° to 800°F	8.7						
80° to 1000°F	8.8						
80° to 1200°F	9.1						
80° to 1400°F	9.5						
80° to 1600°F	9.7						
Electrical Resistivity,							
Ohm per circ.mil. Per ft.							
78°F	678						
100°F	680						
200°F	687						
400°F	710						
600°F	728						
800°F	751						
1000°F	761						
1200°F	762						
1400°F	765						
1600°F	775						
1800°F	782						
2000°F	793						

Availability	
Plate	3/16 inches and thicker Dimensions of 84 X 320 inches max.
Plate Shapes	Variety of plate shapes available, including Abrasive Cut Bar

AQUATECH 17

Aquatech 17 is a chromium-nickel-copper alloy product that is precipitation hardened during the manufacturing process to give it uniform tensile, yield strengths and superior hardness. These three qualities combine to create a strong, very corrosion resistant boat shaft regardless of size that is also very cost effective. The superior strength of Aquatech 17 allows boat builders to to reduce the size of of underwater components resulting in reduced weight and drag and therefore superior performance.

Aquatech 17 is used in military patrol craft, offshore crew and supply vessels, commercial

fishing boats, ferry boats, excursion boats and pleasure craft. Aquatech 17 boat shafting is ground and polished to a 64 RMS finish, precision straightened and protected during shipping and storage by fibre tubing. Aquatech 17 may be weld-repaired in worn bearing areas provided that a post-weld heat treat at 1150° for four hours be performed. Aquatech 17 exhibits good corrosion resistance in both salt and brackish water. To avoid galvanic corrosion, cathodic protection is recommended. Navy grade zinc anodes properly installed, should provide satisfactory protection against galvanic corrosion.

Typical Chemical Composition Aquatech 17

Elements	%
Carbon, max	070
Manganese, max	1.00
Phosphorus, max	0.04
Sulfur, max	0.03
Silicon, max	1.00
Chromium	5.00-17.00
Nickel	3.50-5.00
Copper	3.00-5.00
Columbium & Tantalum	0.15-0.45

AQUATECH 19

Aquatech 19 boat shafting is an 18-8 stainless alloy with nitrogen added to increase both strength and corrosion resistance, while maintaining ductility and, like austenitic stainless steels, it is non-magnetic.

Aquatech 19 is more resistant to corrosion than Aquatech 17. Under certain conditions it may exhibit crevice attack, but can be protected by use of navy grade, properly installed, zinc anodes. Aquatech 19 is used in commercial fishing

boats and pleasure boats and occasionally in work boats where higher speeds and more frequent starting and stopping occurs. Aquatech 19 boat shafting is ground and polished to close tolerances and surface finish, precision straightened and protected during shipping and handling by fibre tubing. Aquatech 19 exhibits equal strength to Aquatech 17 up to 2" in diameter.

Typical Chemical Composition Aquatech 19

Elements	%
Carbon, max	0.08
Manganese, max	2.00
Phosphorus, max	0.04
Sulfur, max	0.03
Silicon, max	1.00
Chromium	-20.00
Nickel 8.00-	10.50
Nitrogen	0-0.30

AQUATECH 22 & 22HS

Aquatech 22 boat shafting is a non magnetic, alloy of chromium, nickel and manganese with molybdenum, nitrogen, columbium and vanadium added to create the highest degree of strength and corrosion resistance while maintaining ductility and machinability. Aquatech 22 is used in yachts and other vessels that require more corrosion resistant shafting due to conditions such as running time versus docking time, extreme water temperatures or pollution.

Aquatech 22 boat shafting is produced with careful control of raw materials, chemistry, melting, rolling and heat treating. Aquatech 22 is ground and polished to specified tolerances, precision straightened and protected by fibre tubing for shipping and handling. Aquatech 22 provides the highest degree of resistance to pitting and crevice corrosion in all marine environments. Never the less, catholic protection is recommended using zinc anodes to prevent galvanic corrosion.

Auatech 22HS (High Strength) boat shifting is manufactured similarly to Aquatech 22 with additional steps taken to achieve increased tensile and yield strengths. Aquatech 22HS is used in high horsepower luxury yachts and special purpose military vessels. Aquatech 22 HS combines strength similar to Aquatech 17 with greater corrosion resistance. It is available in diameters ranging between 2-1/2" and 6".

Typical Chemical Composition Aquatech 22

Elements	%
Carbon, max	0.06
Manganese, max	4.00-6.00
Phosphorus, max	0.04
Sulfur, max	0.03
Silicon, max	1.00
Chromium	20.50-23.50
Nickel	11.00-13.50
Nitrogen	20.0-0.40
Molybdemun	1.50-3.00
Columbium & Tantalum	0.10-0.30
Vanadium	0.10-0.30

STAINLESS STEEL PIPE & TUBE SPECIFICATIONS TO ASTM

A-213 Seamless stainless steel boiler, superheater and heat exchanger tubes. Covers 17 grades of austenitic stainless including most 300 series and 12 grades of ferritic stainless (such as T5, T9, T11, T21 etc.). Usual size range: 1/8" l.D. to 5"O.D. .015" to 1/2" wall minimum wall or a verage wall

minimum wall or average wall

A-249 Welded austenitic steel boiler, superheater, heat exchanger and condenser tubes. Covers 24 grades of austenitic stainless tubing Usual size range: 1/8" I.D. to 5"O.D. .015" to .320" wall Generally nominal wall, but also minimum wall if so specified.

A-269 Seamless and welded austenitic stainless Seamless and welded austenlius stallness steel tubing for general service: general corrosive resistance and low or high temperature service. Covers 18 grades of austenitic stainless.

Usual size range: 1/4" I.D. and larger
.020 wall and heavier nominal wall

A-312 Seamless and welded austenitic stain-less steel pipe for high temperature and general corrosive service. Covers 24 grades of stainless pipe, including most 300 series, with no addition of filler material.

Usual size range: 1/8" to 30" nominal pipe size. Schedule 5S to 80S. Dimensions per ANSI B36-19. Nominal pipe size or outside diameter and schedule number of average wall thickness.

A-511 Seamless stainless steel mechanical tubing for mechanical applications requiring corrosive resistance or high temperature strength. Covers 14 grades of austenitic steel, including most 300 series, 6 grades of martensitic steel such as 410, 440A etc., 7 grades of ferritic steel such as 430, 443, etc.
Usual size range: up to 12-3/4" outside diameter. Wall thickness as required. Cold finished or hot finished.

A-450 Specification covering general requirements for ferritic and austenitic steel tubes, including A-249, A-268, A-269, A-270, A-272, A-669, A-688 and others.

A-530 Specification covering general requirements for stainless steel pipe, including A-312, A-358, A-376, A-409 and others.

In addition to the above specifications, tubing and pipe to other ASTM specifications can be obtained through ASA including:

A-268 Seamless and welded ferritic stainless steel tubing for general corrosive resistance and high temperature service. Covers 10 grades of ferritic stainless tubing, generally 400 series. They are commonly called straight chromium type and are ferromagnetic.
Usual size range: Up to approximately 8"

outside diameter. Nominal wall.

A-270 Seamless and welded austenitic stainless steel sanitary tubing for use in the dairy and food industries, and having special surface finishes such as Finish #80, #120,

etc. Size range: Up to 4" outside diameter Chemistry: Type 304.

Seamless austenitic chromium-nickel steel still tubes for refinery service for use in carrying fluids at elevated temperatures in various heaters and furnaces. Covers 8 A-271 grades of austenitic stainless (
Series).
Size range: 2" to 9" outside diameter.
Wall over .220".
Minimum wall.
Let finished or cold draw

Hot finished or cold drawn.

Electric fusion welded austenitic chromium-nickel stainless steel pipe for corrosive or high temperature service. Covers
13 grades of austenitic pipe.
Size Range: No restrictions but commercial practice generally limits sizes to 8"
nominal diameter and over.
Class 1- Double welded; use of filler
metal; complete radiography.
Class 2- Double welded; use of filler
metal; no radiography.
Class 3- Single welded; use of filler metal;
complete radiography
Class 4- Same as Class 3 except that
weld pass exposed to the inside
pipe surface may be made without filler metal.
Class 5- Double welded; use of filler
metal; spot radiography.
Seamless austenitic stainless steel pine

Seamless austenitic stainless steel pipe for high temperature central station service. Covers 14 grades of austenitic pipe, including 5 H grades and 2 nitrogen grades specifically intended for high temperature service. Produced to nominal pipe size or outside diameter and schedule number or average wall thickness. A-376

A-409

Electric fusion welded (straight or spiral seam), light wall, austentitic stainless steel pipe for corrosive or high temperature service. Covers 10 grades of austentitic pipe (300 series)
Size range: 14" to 30" nominal outside diameter. Extra light (Schedule 5's) and light (Schedule 10's) wall thickness. Steel used in manufacture is hot or cold rolled sheet, or hot finished plate which conforms to the requirements of A-240.

Welded stainless steel mechanical tubing A-554 Welded stainless steel mechanical tubing in which appearance, mechanical properties, or corrosive resistance is required. Covers 16 grades of austenitic steel and 3 grades of ferritic steel.

Size range: As-welded or cold-reduced mechanical tubing to 16" outside diameter. 020 wall and over. Tubing can be produced in round, square, rectangular or special shapes. special shapes.

Welded austenitic stainless steel feedwater heater tubes, including U-tubes for tubular feed water heaters. Covers 9 grades of austenitic steel tubes. Size range: 5/8" to 1" outside diameter .028 average or minimum wall A-688

or heavier.

MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS

304 cold drawn seamless or welded corrosion resistant steel tubing, 1/4 and 1/2 hard MIL-T-5695D

MIL-T-6737B Welded stainless steel tubing (347 and 321) stabilized, corrosion resistant, heat resistant.

STAINLESS STEEL SHEET & PLATE

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

ASTM A167	Specification for stainless and Heat Resisting Chromium Nickel steel plate, sheet and strip.
ASTM A240	Specification for stainless and Heat Resisting Chromium Nickel steel plate , sheet and strip for pressure vessels.
ASTM A262	Practices for detecting susceptibility to intergranular attack in austenitic stainless steels.
ASTM A370	Methods and definitions for mechanical testing of steel products.
ASTM A480 A480M	Specification for general requirements for flat rolled stainless and heat resisting steel plate, sheet and strip.
ASTM A751	Methods, practices and definitions for chemical analysis of steel products.
ASTM E140	Hardness equivalents. QQ-S766-Federal specification for steel plate, sheet and strip corrosion resisting.
MIL-S-4043	Specification for steel: corrosion resisting for plate, sheet and strip (grain size for plate shall be aim 5 max.)
MIL-S-5059	Amendment 4 (except product analysis), military specification for steel corrosion resistance (18-8) plate, sheet and strip.
AMS-5511E	Specification for steel plate, sheet and strip corrosion resistance.
AMS-5513D	Specification for steel plate, sheet and strip corrosion resistance.
AMS-5524	Specification for steel plate and sheet corrosion resistance.
ASME-SA240	Specification for heat resisting chromium and chromium nickel steel plate, sheet and strip for pressure vessels.
ASTM-A666	Specification for austenitic stainless steel strip, plate and flat bar for structural applications.
QQ-S-766	Specification for steel plate, sheet and strip corrosion resistance.

DESCRIPTIONS OF PRODUCTS SPECIFIC TO THIS STANDARD

Plate and sheet as used in this specification are described as follows:

Plate: material 3/16 inch in thickness and over in.

Sheet: material under 3/16 in and 24 inch and over in width.

Strip: material under 3/16 inch and less than 24 inch wide.

CHEMISTRY AND MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

The product purchased to this specification shall meet the chemistry and mechanical properties of all the specifications referenced and as written on the purchase order.

DIMENSIONS AND PERMISSIBLE VARIATIONS

Unless otherwise specified in the purchase order, material shall conform to the permissible tolerances shown in Specification ASTM A480/A480M. Should A480/A480M not cover the product being produced, agreement shall be mutually resolved prior to production, by the purchaser and ASA Alloys Inc..

STAINLESS STEEL BAR

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

Grade	ASTM	ASME	QQS	AMS	MIL S CODE	COLOUR
303	A582		764B	5640P	7720	DK BLUE
416	A582		764B	5610L		DK BROWN
304/304L	A276 A193B8CL1 A182 A479	SA182 SA479 SA193B8CL1	763E	5639F (304L- 5647F)		GREY
316/316L	A276 A193B8MCL1 A182 A479	SA182 SA479 SA193B8MCL1	763E	5648G (316L- 5653C)	7720	RED
410	A276 A193B6	SA182 SA479 SA193B6	763E	5613N		WHITE
420	A276	SA182	763E	5621D		RED/YELLOW
630(17-4)CONDA	A-564	SA564		5643N		BLACK
630(17-4)DT H 1150	A564	SA564				PURPLE
310	A276 A182	SA182 SA479	763E	5651G		YELLOW/BLK
309	A276 A182	SA182 SA479	763E	5650D		YELLOW
347	A276 A182 A479 A193B8CCL1	SA182 SA479 SA479B8CCL1 SA193B8CCL1	763	5646K		PINK
321	A276 A193B8TCL1	SA479 SA193B8TCL1	763	5645M		GOLD/BLACK

Most grades are available to NACE MR 0175

HARDNESS CONVERSION TABLE

(Approximate)

Brinell Hardness	Rockwell B Scale	Rockwell C Scale	Approximate Tensile Lbs., p.s.i.	Brinell Hardness	Rockwell B Scale	Approximate Tensile Lbs., p.s.i.
653	_	62	324,000	217	96	103,000
627	_	60	311,000	212	96	103,000
601	_	59	306,000	207	95	101,000
578	_	57	290,000	202	94	98,000
555	_	56	284,000	197	93	96,000
534	_	54	270,000	192	92	93,000
514	_	53	263,000	187	91	91,000
495	_	51	250,000	183	90	89,000
477	_	50	243,000	179	89	87,000
461	_	49	236,000	174	88	85,000
444	_	47	223,000	170	87	83,000
429	_	47	217,000	166	86	81,000
415	_	45	211,000	163	85	80,000
401	_	42	194,000	159	84	78,000
388	_	41	188,000	156	83	77,000
375	_	40	182,000	153	82	76,000
363	_	38	171,000	149	81	75,000
352	_	37	166,000	146	80	74,000
331	_	36	162,000	143	79	73,000
321	_	34	153,000	140	78	71,000
311	_	33	148,000	137	77	70,000
302	_	32	144,000	134	76	69,000
293	_	31	140,000	131	74	67,000
285	_	30	136,000	128	73	66,000
277	_	29	132,000	126	72	65,000
269	_	28	129,000	124	71	63,000
262	_	27	126,000	121	70	62,000
255	_	25	120,000	118	69	61,000
248	_	24	117,000	116	68	60,000
241	100	23	115,000	114	67	59,000
235	99	22	112,000	112	66	58,000
229	98	21	110,000	109	65	57,000
223	97	20	108,000	107	64	55,000

Fractional Inches Converted to **Decimal Inches and Millimeters**

					_
Fraction	Decimal(in.)	mm	Fraction	Decimal(in.)	mm
1/64	0.0156	0.3969	33/64	0.5156	13.0969
1/32	0.0313	0.7938	17/32	0.5313	13.4938
3/64	0.0469	1.1906	35/64	0.5469	13.8906
1/16	0.0625	1.5875	9/16	0.5625	14.2875
5/64	0.0781	1.9844	37/64	0.5781	14.6844
3/32	0.0938	2.3813	19/32	0.5938	15.0813
7/64	0.1094	2.7781	39/64	0.6094	15.4781
1/8	0.1250	3.1750	5/8	0.6250	15.8750
9/64	0.1406	3.5719	41/64	0.6406	16.2719
5/32	0.1563	3.9688	21/32	0.6563	16.6688
11/64	0.1719	4.3656	43/64	0.6719	17.0656
3/16	0.1875	4.7625	11/16	0.6875	17.4625
13/64	0.2031	5.1594	45/64	0.7031	17.8594
7/32	0.2188	5.5563	23/32	0.7188	18.2563
15/64	0.2344	5.9531	47/64	0.7344	18.6531
1/4	0.2500	6.3500	3/4	0.7500	19.0500
17/64	0.2656	6.7469	49/64	0.7656	19.4469
9/32	0.2813	7.1438	25/32	0.7813	19.8438
19/64	0.2969	7.5406	51/64	0.7969	20.2406
5/16	0.3125	7.9375	13/16	0.8125	20.6375
21/64	0.3281	8.3344	53/64	0.8281	21.0344
11/32	0.3438	8.7313	27/32	0.8438	21.4313
23/64	0.3594	9.1281	55/64	0.8594	21.8281
3/8	0.3750	9.5250	7/8	0.8750	22.2250
25/64	0.3906	9.9219	57/64	0.8906	22.6219
13/32	0.4063	10.3188	29/32	0.9063	23.0188
27/64	0.4219	10.7156	59/64	0.9219	23.4156
7/16	0.4375	11.1125	15/16	0.9375	23.8125
29/64	0.4531	11.5094	61/64	0.9531	24.2094
15/32	0.4688	11.9063	31/32	0.9688	24.6063
31/64	0.4844	12.3031	63/64	0.9844	25.0031
1/2	0.5000	12.7000	1"	1.0000	25.4000



WORKABILITY CHARACTERISTICS

19 18	ATLAS/AISI TYPES—300 SERIES									
OPERATION	303	304	304L	309	309\$	310	3108	316	316L	317
Blanking	,	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В
Brake Forming	-	Α	Α	A	Α	ιA	Α	А	Α	Α
Brazing	D	В	В	8	В	В	В	В	В	В
Buffing	D	A-B	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	8
Coining	D	В	8	В	В	В	В	В	В	В
Deep Drawing		Α	A	В	В	В	В	В	В	В
Drilling	Α	Ç	C-	С	С	С	С	С	С	С
Embossing	C	В	B-	В	В	В	В	В	В	В
Forging-Cold	D	В	В	B-C	B-C	B-Ç	B-C	В	D	D
Forging-Hot	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	8-C
Hardening by Cold Work - Relative Uf	timate	Tensile	Strength	s. (Typ	ical Val	ies for	Strip Pr	oducts)		
a. Annealed 1000 psi	-	84	81	95	95	95	95	84	2-3	90
b. 25% Reduction 1000 psi		138	140	130	130	126	126	136	0.40	134
c. 50% Reduction 1000 psi	5	178	182	169	169	165	165	167		165
Hardening by Heat Treatment	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Heading-Cold	D	В	В			A-B	A-B	В	В	18.5
Heading-Hot	В	·Α	A	-	1-	Α	Α	Α	Α	(50)
Machining	Α	С	С	C	С	С	С	Ç	С	С
Machinability Rating % B1212	78	49	49		13.0		570	48	48	-
Magnetic	Not	No†	No†	Not	Not	Nott	Nott	Nott	No†	Nott
Punching	ti -	В	В	В	В	8	В	В	. В	В
Polishing	A	Α	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	
Roll-Forming	65	Α	Α	В	В	Α	A	Α	Α	В
Sawing	A	С	C	С	C	С	Ç	С	С	С
Shearing	С	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В
Spinning	4.54	В-С	B-C	В	В	В	В	В	В	В

A-Excellent 8-Good C-Fair D-Not generally recommended *-Severe sharp corner bends should be avoided *Sections

WORKABILITY CHARACTERISTICS

		ATLAS/AISE TYPES—400 SERIES												
317L	321	347	403	409	410	416MX	416MN	428	430	430F	431	436	440C	446
В	В	В	Α	Α	Α	1-2	-	В	Α	-	v.	A	1521	A
Α	Α	Α	A.	A.	A*	-	-	C*	Α*		2	A*	151	Α*
В	В	В	В	В	В	D	D	C	В	D	C	В	С	D
В	С	C	В	В	В	D	D	В	А	D	В	A	В	C-D
В	С	C	Α	А	A	D	D	C-D	A	D	C-D	A-B	D	В
В	В	В	А	А	Α		7741	D	A-B	ru:	D	A-B	REC	B-C
C	C	С	A-B	A-B	A-B	Α	Α	C	A-B	Α	С	A-B	С	В
В	В	В	А	А	Α	С	С	D	Α	С	D	A	D	В
D	В	В	В	В	В	ם	D	D	В	D	D	В	D	-
B-C	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	8	В	В	В	В	В	
														\$2.00 m
-	90	95	-	-	-		121	-	75] -	=	77	122	80
	136	136	-	-	-	1-	121		76	rus	2	100	121	•
-	167	167		-	-	- :	120		120	101	2	125	٠	
No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
٠	В	В	Α	7-1	Α	D	D	С	Α	D	С	A	D	•
-	A	Α	Α	-	Α	В	В	A	Α	В	Α	A	В	•
С	С	С	8	В	В	А	A	С	В	Α	В	В	С	В
(A.	*		-	8-8	59	90	85	53	60	87	49	•	40	3
Not	Not	Not	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
В	В	В	A-B	A-B	A-B		-	С	А-В	•	С	A-B		8
В	С	CC	В	В	В	D	D	В	В	D	В	8	В	С
В	В	В	-	А	A	-	-	٠	Α	-	÷	A	121	8
С	C	С	В	В	В	А	Α	С	8	Α	С	В	С	В
₿	В	В	В	В	В	С	С	С	В	С	С	В	С	В
В	C-D	C-D	Α	Α	Α	-	•	D	Α	-	В	Α	Ŀ	В

^{† -} Develops magnetism after cold reduction †† - Develops less magnetism after cold reduction.

10	Description	Size	Range	Straightness	Typical Surface Finish	Applications	Standard Packaging** (Special Packaging Refer to Mill)
	Hot Rolled Annealed and Pickled After hot working, product is mechanically or chemically descaled and passivated.	Rounds* .718875 .876 - 1.000 1.001 - 1.125 1.128 - 1.250 1.251 - 1.375 1.376 - 1.500 2.001 - 2.500 2.001 - 2.500 2.001 - 2.500 3.501 - 4.500 4.501 - 5.500 5.501 - 6.500 6.501 - 6.500	Tolerances Plus Minus .008 .008 .009 .009 .009 .011 .011 .012 .014 .016 .031 .000 .046 .000 .006 .000 .0078 .000	125" in 5 ft.	Matte gray appearance; scale pattern and surface roughness increases with bar size. Hot rolled defects not removed. Scale free.	Commonly used for corro- sion resistant, hear resistant and industrial applications where nesthetic appearance and smoothness of finish are not particularly important.	Bundled and strapped.
	Machined Bar peeled up to 7" to remove scale and surface imperfections; larger sizes are lathe turned.	.750 - 3.499 .750 - 5.000 5.001 - 6.750 6.751 - 18.000	Tolerances Plus Minus .010 .000 .015 .000 .032 .000 .063 .000	.0625" in 5 ft.	Clean, bright finish with HR defects removed. Tooling marks from bar turning ap- parent even after straightening operation. Typical RMS Finish: 150-250.	Ideally suited for applica- tions involving further hot working (forging, rerolling or extrusion), or where subsequent cold finishing operations are to be per- formed. Main criteria is to be free from hot working surface imperfections.	Bundled and strapped.
	Cold Drawn Product is descaled, pickled and cold drawn to size.	Rounds* .1253125 .313500 .501999 1.000 - 1.499 1.500 - 4.000	Pius Minus .001 .001 .002 .0015 .002 .002 .0025 .0025 .003 .003	.0625" in 5 ft.	Oull matte gray ap- pearance; drawing tubri- cant on surface. Typical RMS Finish: 150-250. Octional - bright drawn finish also available.	A general purpose finish used in similar applications as HRAP product: has im- proved size tolerance and surface finish over HRAP product. Bright drawn is ap- picable where finish supplied is that of the end product.	Bundled and strapped.
	Smooth Turned Bar turned and rough centreless ground.	.250999 1.000 - 1.499 1.500 - 3.499 3.500 - 5.000	Tolerances Plus Minus .002 .002 .0025 .003 .003 .004 .004	.0625" in 5 ft.	Clean, bright smooth finish; detect free. Typical RMS Finish: 50.	General purpose bar finish suitable for most applications.	Bundled, strapped and plastic wrapped.
	Centreless Ground Cold finished by cold drawing and/or bar turning and centreless ground.	Rounds .125317 .318500 .501999 1.000 - 1.499 1.500 - 3.499 3.500 - 6.750	Plus Minus .000 .001 .000 .0015 .000 .0025 .000 .003 .001 .003 .001 .003 .001 .003	.0625" in 5 tt. Pump shaft quality straightness also available.	Clean, bright smooth finish; defect free. Smoother finish then Smooth Turned, RMS Finish; 30 max, guaranteed.	Improved bar finish and tolerance over Smooth Turned. Used where the finish supplied is that of the end product; aesthetic appearance is important.	Bundled, strapped and plastic wrapped.
	Centreless Ground and Pollshed Cold finished by cold draw- ing and/or bar turning, followed by centreless grinding and polishing.	.125317 .318500 .501999 1.500 - 1.499 1.500 - 6.750	Tolerances Plus Minus .000 .001 .001 .000 .0015 .000 .0025 .000 .003 .001 .003 .001 .003	.0625" in 5 ft. Pump shaft quality straightness also available.	Clean, bright reflective smooth surface; defect free. RMS Finish: 20 max. guaranteed.	This superior finish is employed where the final surface appearance is critical.	Flinged, bundled, strapped and plastic wrapped.

CORROSION DATA GUIDE

Substance			tence	Con	dition		200		Туре	_00 10
				Strength	°F	°C	316	302/304	430	410
Acetai	idehv	de		100%	142	61	A	А	121	
				5-10%	70	20	Ã	Ä		В
				5-10%	Boiling		A	A	Ĉ	
**	"			20%	70	20	A	A	Ã	0 0
	58 8			20%	Boiling		A	A	- 4	-
	*			33-1/3%	70	20	A	Α	Α	C
.,	,,			33-1/3%	Boiling		A	8	A C	1000
				50%	70	20	Α	A	A	С
,,				50%	Boiling		A	8	0-0	
				80%	70	20	A	A	400400	9. 6
	**			80%	180	85	A	A	Č	-
**	**			80%	Boiling	20	8	B	Ç	ĉ
	24		*****************************	100%	70	20	A	A	A	С
**				100%	180	85	â	A C	č	
**			*********	100% 150#	Boiling		C	C	C	_
			****************************	pressure	200	95	С	C		
30%	200			100% 150#	200	90	100		,	_
		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		pressure	400	205	С	С	150,000	1005000
Acetic	Anhy	dride .		90%	70	20	Ă	Ă	В	-
		**		90%	Bailing		A	В	č	
**		•		90% Aerated	180	85	В	č	12000	10-20
**		"	***************************************	60%	180	85	Ă	Ä	_	
Acetic	Vapo	urs		30%	70	20	Ā	В		C C BC
**		•		30%	Hot		В	8		
71		٠		100%	70	20	Ã	8	, 	C
**		•		100%	Hot		В	Ċ		4
Acetor	ne				70	20	A	A	8	В
31,55					Boiling		Α	A	E	C
		ne		66%	302	150	A	A	-	
Acetyl	Chlo	ride	***************************************	.00	70	20	8	В	1 1	
3.00					Boiling		8	В	100	V .
				2	70	20	A	A	A	В
				96%	77	25	A	A	8. TAG	0.5-20
CUVIC	ne			Aqueous Solution	70	20	A	Ą	A A A A B C C	100
4RCONC	n Eŵ	γι			70	20	A	A	Ą	В
Alcoho	N Afra	thyl	***************************************		Boiling 70	20	Ä	Ã	Ą	_
"	,				150	65	Ê	Ê	6	А
Alkafo	rm A	nesthe	sia		70	20	Ä	Ä	Ē	c
Alkalin	e Lia	UDF		20%	Boiling		Δ			
Alumir	ìum			Molten	1380	750	C A	A C A	C	C
Humir	num A	cetate		Saturated	70	20	Ă	Ă	_	
"				Saturated	Boiling		A	A	-	-
Alumin	um (hlorid		5%	70	20	С	С	С	C
**		•		10-25%	70	20	A C C	С	Ċ	_
	12	**		Saturated	70	20	С	400000	С	C
**	zum F	luoride	l	5%	70	20	В	c	Ç	C
				Saturated	70	20	В	С	1000004	4 10 10 1 10 1000 1
Alumir "		ydrox	de	Saturated	70 .	20	Α	A	A	
Alumin Alumin	ıvm F	ritaeeir	ım Sulphate	20	70	00	4		. 20	2
Alumin Alumin	ium F	Otoson			70	20	Ą	Ą	Ä	В
Alumin Alumin	ium F Ium P	.,	"(Alum)	2%		20		Α	В	_
Alumin Alumin Alumin	num P		"(Alum)	10%	70	20	Ą			
Alumin Alumin Alumin	num P	44	"(Alum)	10% 10%	70 Boiling	757.00	A	A	В	-
Alumin Alumin Alumin "	num P		"(Alum) "	10% 10% Saturated	70 Boiling 70	20 20	A	A B	ВС	Ξ
Alumin Alumin Alumin ""	num P		"(Alum) "	10% 10% Saturated Saturated	70 Boiling 70 Boiling	20	A A 8	A 8 9	B C C	=
Mumin Mumin Mumin "	num P		, (Alum) ,, ,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	10% 10% Saturated Saturated 5%	70 Boiling 70 Boiling 150	20 65	A 8 A	A 8 9	воо с	1.1.1
klumir klumin klumin "" klumin	num P	ulphat	"(Alum) "	10% 10% Saturated Saturated 5% 10%	70 Boiling 70 Boiling 150 70	20	A 8 A	A 8 8 A A	B00 00	c
klumir klumin klumin "" klumin	num P	ulphat	, (Alum) ,, ,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	10% 10% Saturated Saturated 5% 10% 10%	70 Boiling 70 Boiling 150 70 Boiling	20 65 20	A A A A	A B B A A B	B00 000	111010
dumir dumin dumin ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	num P	ulphat	, (Alum) ,, ,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	10% 10% Saturated Saturated 5% 10% 10% Saturated	70 Boiling 70 Boiling 150 70 Boiling 70	20 65	A A B A A A A A	A B B A A B	B 00 0000	
klumir klumin klumin "" klumin	num P	iulphat	(Alum)	10% 10% Saturated Saturated 5% 10% 10%	70 Boiling 70 Boiling 150 70 Boiling	20 65 20	A A A A	A B B A A B	B 00 0000	
Alumin Alumin Alumin "" "Alumin	num P	ulphat	(Alum)	10% 10% Saturated 5% 10% 10% 50% Saturated Saturated Saturated Saturated	70 Boiling 70 Boiling 150 70 Boiling 70 Boiling	20 65 20 20	A A B A A A A A A	A B B A A B A B B	B00 0000 1	
Alumin Alumin Alumin	num F num S	ulphat	(Alum) "" (+1%H ₂ SO ₄) (+1%Ns ₂ CO ₃) ous)	10% 10% Saturated Saturated 5% 10% 50% Saturated Saturated	70 Boiling 70 Boiling 150 70 Boiling 70 Boiling 70	20 65 20 20	448444444	A 8 8 A A 8 A B B A A	48800 0000 4	ППонсов
Alumin Alumin Alumin Alumin	num S num S nia (A nia G	ulphat	(Alum) (+1%H ₂ SQ ₄) (+1%N ₃₂ CQ ₃)	10% 10% Saturated 5% 10% 10% 50% Saturated Saturated Saturated Saturated	70 Boiling 70 Boiling 150 70 Boiling 70 Boiling 70	20 65 20 20 20 20	448444444	A 8 8 A A 8 A B B A A	B00 0000 44	-
Alumin Alumin Alumin Alumin	num S num S nia (A nia G	ulphat	(Alum) "" (+1%H ₂ SO ₄) (+1%Ns ₂ CO ₃) ous)	10% 10% Saturated Saturated 55% 10% 10% Saturated Saturated Saturated Saturated Saturated	70 Boiling 70 Boiling 150 70 Boiling 70 Boiling 70 70	20 65 20 20 20 20 20	4484444444	A 8 8 A 8 A 8 B A A A C	B00 0000 440	
Alumin Alumin Alumin Alumin Ammo Ammo	num S num S nia (A nia G	ulphat	(Alum) "" (+1%H ₂ SO ₄) (+1%Ns ₂ CO ₃) ous)	10% 10% Saturated Saturated 5% 10% 10% Saturated Saturated Saturated Saturated Saturated Saturated	70 Boiling 70 Boiling 150 70 Boiling 70 Boiling 70 Cold Hot 70	20 65 20 20 20 20	448444444444	A B B A A B A B A A A C A	B00 0000 440	
Alumin Alumin Alumin Alumin Ammo Ammo	num S num S nia (A nia G	ulphat	(Alum) "" e	10% 10% Saturated Saturated 5% 10% 10% Saturated Saturated Saturated Saturated Saturated Saturated Saturated	70 Boiling 70 Boiling 150 70 Boiling 70 Boiling 70 Coid Hot 70 Boiling	20 65 20 20 20 20 20 20	448444444444444	A B B A A B B B A A A C A A	44011	
Alumin Alumin Alumin Alumin	num S num S nia (A nia G	ulphat	(Alum) "" e	10% 10% Saturated Saturated 5% 10% 10% Saturated Saturated Saturated Saturated Saturated Saturated	70 Boiling 70 Boiling 150 70 Boiling 70 Boiling 70 Cold Hot 70	20 65 20 20 20 20 20	448444444444	A B B A A B A B A A A C A	B00 0000 440 4	
dumin dumin dumin dumin dumin dumin dumin dumin	num S num S nia (A nia G	iulphat inhydras as quor .	(Alum) "" e	10% 10% Saturated Saturated 5% 10% 10% Saturated Saturated Saturated Saturated Saturated Saturated Saturated	70 Boiling 70 Boiling 150 70 Boiling 70 Boiling 70 Coid Hot 70 Boiling	20 65 20 20 20 20 20 20	448444444444444	A B B A A B B B A A A C A A	44011	

Legend: A—Fully Resistant B—Fairly Resistant C—Not Resistant

M—Complete details of service should be submitted for a recommendation on the proper grade for these substances.
 No data available.

	Substan	••	Con	dition			2 19	Type	
			Strength	°F	°¢	316	302/304	430	410
ā mmoni:	Ricarks	nate	Saturated	70	20	A	A		12
WILLIAM MARIE	DICE DO		Saturated	Hot	20	Â	2	10000	(9-576)
Ammanum	Bromida		5%	70	20	8	7	X3-32	Decree A
THE PERSON NAMED IN	DI ORRAGE	*******************	Saturated	70	20	· Ä	C B	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	50
Ammonium	Carbons	ite	1 and 5%	70	20	Â		_	B B
"	Cai Conia		Saturated	70	20 20	Ä	AABBBBBCCB	A	8
Ammonium	Chloride		1%	70	20	Â	2	2	
	CINOITAL	***************************************	5%	70	20	2	Ř		
	**		10%	Boiling	20	A	Ř		
	**	***************************************	20%	Boiling		2	ĕ	()	
**.			28%	Boiling	55	A	č	-	
**	73	-1	50%	Boiling		A	č	_	100
••	**		Saturated	70	20	Â	ă	_	-
muinomm	Hydroxid	de	All Strengths	70	20	Ã	Ā	Δ	В
		osphate	Saturated	70	20	Â	Â	<u>a</u> .	B
Ammonium	Nitrate (Agitated and	2010.000				-	× 1 × 1	
		Aerated)	All Strengths	70	20	A	A	Α	В
Ammonium	Nitrate	Aciatady	Saturated	Boiling		Ā	Ã	Ā	B
		Dissolved in	241414144				- 1	100	_
(a)		Conc. H ₂ SO ₄ }		140	60	A	A		-
**		00.10. 1.20041		250	120	Ä	Â	511094	1/2-1/0
Ammonium	Oxalate		5%	70	20	Ā	Ã	Α	В
**	**		Saturated	70	20	Â	Ã		B B
Ammonium	Perchlor	ate	10%	Boiling	(F.F.)	Ã	Ā		_
Ammonium	Persulph	ste	5%	70	20	Â	A	В	В
Ammonium	Phospha	te	5%	70	20	A	A	Ā	B
			Saturated	70	20	Â	Ä	Ä	
Ammonium	Potassiu	m Sulphate	Name of Contraction	0.00	5550	1981	50.7	6985	
	(Slightly	(Ammoniacal)	Saturated	200	95	A	A	_	C
Ammonium	Sulphate	(Agitated)	1 and 5%	70	20	Ä	Ā	A	ĕ
Ammonium	Sulphate	(Aerated)	1 and 5%	70	20	Ā	Ā	Ā	В
Ammonium	Sulphate		10%	70	20	â	Ä	2	
**	**		10%	Boiling		Ã	B	_	_
200	n	***************************************	Saturated	70	20	Â			_
**	**		Saturated	Boiling		A	A B B C	_	1-
Ammonium	Sulphate	(+.5%H,SO ₄) (+5%H,SO ₄)	Saturated	70	20	Â	Ř	— ·	C
mmonium	Sulphate	(+5%H.SO.)	Saturated	70	20		č		č
Ammonium	Sulphite	71.070.70047	Saturated	70	žŏ	Δ.	Ā		-
	**		Saturated	Boiling		A	Ā	-	2,4000
Amyl Acetat	e		Concentrated	70	20	A	Α	A	
Amyl Chloric	fe			10.0 0 0		A	Α	A B	В
Amyl Pheno:			22	390	200	A	Â	_	
Aniline			3%	70	20	A	Ä	Α	В
			Concentrated	70	20 20	A	A	A	-
		e,	5%	70	20	C	Ċ	A	č
		***************************************	157450	70	20 20	Ā	Ã	_	_
Antimony			Molten	1110	600	AAACACC	4 40 400	_	1-
Antimony Tr	ichloride		Saturated	70	20	č	č	C	-
			8	150	65	Ā	A		19—1
		**********************		225	110	10-0	В		-
Arsenious A			*	70	20	A	Ã	Α	8
			2000 000	100	222	A	A	A	В
			Solution	70	20	A	A	-	-
sarium Carb	onate		Solution	70	20	A	A B	Α	В
sarium Chlo			5%	70	20	A	В) ()	10 0
		***************	Saturated	.70	20	A	A	_ _ _ A	
	*****	*****************	Saturated	Hot	• •	A	В	-	-
sarium Hydi	ate	***************	Saturated	70	20	A	A		A
Barium Nitra	te		Saturated	Hot		Α	A	Ā	
Barium Sulp	hate		Saturated	70	20	Α	A	A	1,
leer (Barley	. Malt as	nd Hops)		70	20	A	A	-	-
Beet Juice		******************		70	20	A	A		700
lenzene (fro	m coal ta	ar or crude oil)		70	20	A	A	-	_
Benzene (fra	m coal to	ar or crude oil)		Boiling		A	A	-	-
Benzoic Acid	,	,		70	20	Α	A	Α	В
	************	***************************************		70	20	A	A	A	В
Benzol		********		Hot	98000	A	A	A	8
Benzol	**********						79.2	1004	-
Benzol	wder (D	ry)				Α	C	С	C
Benzol	wder (D	ry)				А	C	С	C

M—Complete details of service should be submitted for a recommendation on the proper grade for these substances.

No data available.

58	Substance	Con	dition				Туре	
		Strength	٥F	°C	316	302/304	430	410
		50			8	57		
	Aest Juices	· . 6	70	20	A	A	-	_
	ol	Saturated	Boiling		A	Α	-	-
Boracic A	cid (Boric Acid)	5%	70	20	A	A	A	8
	<i>"</i>	5%	Hot		Ĉ	A C A A C C A	A	**************************************
	" (Boric Acid)	70%	Hot		С	C	A C A	C
Borax		5%	Hot		A	A	A	В
	Mixture		100000	12/27	400444444	A		-
Bromine (Gas		70	20	C	C	C C	C
Bromine 1	Water		70	20	Ç	C .	С	C
			70	20	A		=	
	ktate		70	20	4	A	Â	B
Buturio A	aid	5%	70	20	Ą	A	Ą	Ē
DOLLING W	cid	5%	150	65	A	A	Ą	В
	et	Saturated	70	20	A	Ą	A	В
Ruturic A	cid	Saturated	Boiling	20	A	A B	A	_
		Moiten	610	320	2	5	-	
	isulphite		Boiling	320	Ă	Č A	_	_
"		Aqueous Solution	Politid		A	A	_	
		300# pressure	390	200	В	С		
Calcium B	Brine (+NaCI)	- a all hi caani a	70	200	Ā	В	_	_
Calcium C	arbonate		70	20	A	Ä	Ā	_
	hiorate	Dilute Solution	70	20	A	Ã		B
	0	Dilute Solution	Hot		<u> </u>	Â		50,000
•	"	Saturated	70	20	444444484	Δ	925	1000
Calcium C	hloride	5%	70	20	A	A B B		
***	"	Saturated	70	20	A	Ã	701	
n'		All Concentrations	Boiling	2000	A	č		
Calcium H	lydroxide	5%	70	20	A	Č A	Α	В
101		10%	Boiling		A	A	<u> </u>	_
		20%	70	20	A	Α	_	1-1
"		20%	Boiling		A	A B C A B	-	-
	*	50%	70	20	Α	8	-	_
350		50%	Boiling		- 8	С	_	-
		Saturated	70	20	Α	Α	A	В
Calcium H	lypochlorite	2%	70	20	A		В	C
,,	" AA/44	Saturated	70	20	Α	Ç	C	Ç
	" with 10/11	Catanasad	70100	20120	77.647			2000
alcium S	PH (Bleach Solution)	Saturated Saturated	70/80 70	20/30 20	M	Ç	Ç	Ç
amohor		Sarniated	70	20	A	A A	A	~
Carbolic A	cid	C.P.	70	20		Â	A	8 8
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	***************************************	Ć.P.	Boiling	20	A	Ã	8 8 8	D
** **		Crude	Boiling		2	â	8	B
** 16		5%	Boiling		Â	7		0000
Carbonate	d Water	5,0	Coming		2	2	Ā	
	of Soda	5%	Boiling		A	2	- 2	
•		50%	Boiling		Α	2	-	1000
"	**	Molten	1650	900	A C A A	A A A C A A	_	B - -
Carbon Bis	sulphide		70	20	Ã	Ă	A	В
arbon Bi	ack		70	20	Ä	Ä		100
arbon Me	onoxide Gas		1400	760	A	Α	A B B	8
	" "		1600	870	A B A	A	A	
arbon Te	trachloride	5-10%	70	20 20	В	A B A	В	C
	*	Pure	70	20	A	A	В	č
	"	Pure	Boiling		Α	A		-
an 2000 management	***************************************	Vap. Refluxed	Boiling		С	C		-
arnallite		Saturated	Boiling		В	В	_	
asein		\$4.50g	70	20	ACBAAAA	A C B A A	_	-
austic Po	otash	30%	Boiling		A	A	-	-
austic So	odaabda	30%	Boiling		Α	A	_	-
ellulose					A	A	-	2507
	Vater		5202	122	A	A	_	
	Antiseptic)	1:500	70	20	AB	Ą	-	=
hioracetii	c Acid	Calua:	70	20	B	A C A	C	C
hlorobes	f Lime	Solution	Hot	20	A	Ą	-	_
hloria An	zol (pure)	Concentrated	70	20	A C	A C	11 [] [] [] [] 6] 40	_
hlorida e	id f Lime	Caturated	70	20	Ç	ç	U	8 10011111111101110
hlociasto	d Water	Saturated	212	100	A	A	c	
	M TEGICA	Saturated	70	20	M	8	C	Ç

M—Complete details of service should be submitted for a recommendation on the proper grade for these substances.

No data available.

Substance	Cone	dition				Туре	
	Strength	°F	°c	316	302/304	430	410
Chlorine Gas	Dry	70	20	-	_	-	-
	Moist	70	20 20	B B	B	000	0001
	Wicial	212	100	č	×	č	Č
hlorobenzene		Boiling	100	Ă	C C A	U	U
Chloroform	Dry	70	20	Â	2	_ A	9
Chlorosulfonic Acid	10%	70	20	M	A B	2	2
	Concentrated	- 70	20	A	A	č	č
hromic Acid	5%	70	20	A	A	Ř	č
" "	10%	70	20	A	A	B	č
* *	10%	Boiling		8	A B B C B C C A	C	Č
	50% c.p.	70	20	B	₿	C	C
Shamin Asid (Costs CO.)	50%	Boiling	12.2	В	Ċ	C	C
thromic Acid (Cont. SO ₃)	50% (Camm.)	70	20	8	8	C	С
	50% (Comm.)	Boiling		C C	Č	Ç	Ç.
hromic Acid hromium Plating Bath	Saturated	70	20	Ų	Ç	C	С
ider		70	20	Ą	Ą	190	-
itric Acid	5% (Still)	70 70	20 20	A	A	ACCBBCCCCCCC	80000000000 BBB
	5% (Still)	150	65	A	A	A	8
w w	5%	Beiling	. 00	Ä	2	A	В
" "	% (45# pressure)	285	140	Ä	B	**	10.000
	10%	70	20	Ã	Ä	Ξ	N-30
" "	10%	Boiling	20	Ã	Ã		0.000
и и	15%	70	20	Â	â	A	R
# #	15%	Boiling	5574	Ā	Ā	â	B 8
	25%	70	20	A	Α		B
	25%	Bailing		A	В	_	
at the state of th	50%	70	20	A	A	8	В
H. H.	50%	Bailing	100.000	A	В	_	200
100 telekt land telekt (1997 telekt)	Concentrated	_ 70	20	A	A	_	
itera luigas	Concentrated	Bailing		A	В	100	•
itrus Juices	ii Concentrations	Hot	20	A	A	100	-
obalt Acetate oca-Cola Syrup	Direct	70	20	A	A	-	-
offee	Pure	70	20	A	Ą	-	9. _ 0
opal Varnish		Boiling 70	20	Ä	A A	A	В
opperas	Dilute	Hot	20	Ä	Â	A	В
opper Acetate	Saturated	70	20	Ã	Ã	A	300
opper Carbonate	Saturated	70	20	2	Â	Â	В
opper Carbonate (+50%NH,QH)	Saturated	70	20	A	Ä	A	1000000
opper Chloride	1%	70	20	C	A C B B	C	C
opper Chloride (Agitated)	1%	70	20	Ā	В	8	Ĕ
opper Chloride (Aerated) opper Chloride (Agitated)	1%	70	20	A A C A A B C C C A A A	В	CBBBCCCA	CBBBCCCGBB
opper Chloride (Agitated)	5%	70	20	В	В	₿	8
opper Unionde (Aerated)	5%	70	20	С	8 C C	C	Ċ
opper Chloride	10%	Boiling		Ç	C	C	C
	Saturated	70	20	C	Ç	С	C
opper Cyanide	Saturated	70	20	Ą	Ą		В
Onner Nitrate	Saturated	Boiling	20	A	Ą	A	В
opper Nitrate	1 and 5%	70	20	A	A	Α	8
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	50% Saturated	Hot	20	A	A	_ A	Ξ
opper Sulphate	5% (Still)	70 70	20	Â	A		8 B
The same of the sa	5% (Aerated)	. 0	20	Δ	Â	A	. B
Ser. a	10%	70	20	A A A	Ä	Ä	В
200	Saturated	Boiling	3500	Ã	Ā	2	D .
opper Sulphate (+2%H ₂ SO ₄)	Saturated	70	20	Â	Â	AB	B B
reosote (Coal Tar)		Hot		Ā	Ā	_	
reosote (Oil)		Hot		A	Ā	_	-
reosote (+3% Salt)				C	C	C	C
resylic Acid		Up to				_	255
		Boiling		A	A	A	_
yanogen Gas		70	20	Α	A	-	-
				- 23		12	
etergents		70	20	A	A	A	Α
eveloping Solutions		70	20	Ą	В	_	102000
gestor Acid (Pulp Paper Ind.)		Boiling 70	20	A M	A M	c	-
		70	20	IVI	IVI	C	-
nitrochlorhenzol (melted and							
nitrochlorbenzol (melted and		70	20	A			
nitrochlorbenzol (melted and solidified) stillery Wort		70 70	20 20	A	A	A	

Legend A—Fully Resistant B—Fairly Resistant C—Not Resistant

M—Complete details of service should be submitted for a recommendation on the proper grade for these substances
 No data available

Substance	Con	Condition					Type			
	Strength	°F	°c	316	302/304	430	410			
Dyes		70	20	A	8	3937				
Dyewood Liquor		70	20 20	Ã	Ã	-	100.000			
Epsom Salt Solution		Hot or			-					
		Cold		Α	Α	Α	-			
Ether	20.2	70	20	A	A	Α	В			
Ethyl Acetate	All Concentrations		20	Α	A	Α	-			
Ethyl Chloride		70	20	A	A	Α	В			
Ethylene Glycol	Concentrated	70 70	20 20	A	A	1000	S			
AND 100 MARKET STOCKERS		70	20	Α	A	Α	В			
Fatty Acid	Alf	350	175	Α	В	_	(1000)			
Fatty Acid (Olein)		350	175	A B	Ā	-	31-03			
reme unionde	1%	70	20	8	A 0 0 0 0 0 0	-	1110000			
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1%	Boiling	00	8	c	00000	-			
Ferric Chloride (Agitated)	5% 5%	70 70	20 20	8	Č	Č	Ç			
Ferric Chloride (Aerated)	5% 5%	70	20	B B	Č	Ç	č			
Ferric Chloride	10%	70	20	B	č	č	č			
Ferric Hydroxide (Hydrated Iron	- 470	4.4		9		36.5	L			
Oxide)		70	20	A	Α	А	В			
Ferric Nitrate	1 and 5%	70	20 20	A	A	Ä	В			
	Saturated	70	20	A	A	A	Ē			
Ferric Sulphate	1 and 5%	70	20	A	Α	A	В			
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1%	Boiling		A	A	A	В			
	Saturated	70	20	A	A	A				
Ferrous Sulphate	5%	Boiling	20	Ą	A	=	-			
remous sulphate	10% 5%	70 70	20 20	A	A	A	В			
Section 24 Million Section Contraction Con	10%	Boiling	20	A	A		В			
" "	Saturated	70	20	Â	A	A	=			
ertilizers	Obtainted	70	20	7	A B	-	В			
-luorine Gas		70	20	A C B	č	c	c			
Fluosificio Acid	90%	70	20	Ř	Ċ		-			
Food PastesFormalin (40% solution		70	20	Ā	Ā	, A	В			
Formaldehyde) Formaldehyde (Formalin,	40%	70	20	A	Α	A	В			
Methanol)		70	20	Α	A	Α	8			
		Bailing		A	A	A	ĕ			
ormic Acid	1%	70	20	A	A	A				
. , ,	1%	100	40	A	A	Ç	-			
***************************************	1%	Boiling		A	Α	C	- T			
, ,	5% 5%	70 150	20 65	A	Ã B	2.	-			
* **	10%	70	20	Ą	Þ.	80.772	-50			
" "	10%	100	40	A	AACCBCCCCA	400 4	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
6 H	10%	180	85	2	ĉ		===			
<i>u</i>	10%	Boiling	80.76.00	ACA A A C A A	č					
# #	50%	70	20	Ā	B	-				
***************************************	50%	100	40	A	C	200				
*************************	50%	180	85	A	С	·				
	50%	Boiling	70000	Ç	Ç	1-1	-			
ruit Juices	Saturated	70 70	20 20	A	ç	~	c			
" "		Hot	20	Â	A	A	В			
uel Oil	89	70	20	Â	Ā	A	B			
n · n		Hot		Ã	Â	_	_			
" " (Containing Sulphuric		0.7040.50			V-04	ALTERNA				
Acid)		70	20	Α	В	3 57 3	·			
iallic Acid	5%	70	20		10		10			
n a	5% 5%	150	65	A	Ą	A	8			
" "	Saturated	70	20	Â	A	A	8			
# 0	Saturated	Boiling	2.7	Â	Â	A	-			
asolina		70	20	Â	â	Δ	<u> </u>			
elatine				A	Â	Ā	R			
lauber's Salt		70	20	A	A	=	=			
lue (Dry)		70	20	A	Α	A	_			
ue		Hot	AE3/2/3	A	A B	-	_			
lue (Solution Acid)	400	70	20	A	В		B B 			
		140	60	Α	В	100				
lycerine		70	20	A	Ă	80 <u>-</u> 34	В			

Legend: A—Fully Resistant B—Fairly Resistant C—Not Resistant

M—Complete details of service should be submitted for a recommendation on the proper grade for these substances.
 No data available.

Substance	Con	dition				Туре	
Substance	Strength	°F	°c	316	302/304	430	410
Gold Cyanide Electroplating							
Solut	tion	70	20	А	Α	-	222
Gun Cotton Brine (Waste Acids	i) -	70	20	A	A	20-	
Gypsum				A	Ą	0 -0 8	***
Hops	Catuantad	70	20	AUBUUOU	A C C	000000	Ισοσοσο
Hydrobromic Acid	Saturated 1% or less	70 70	20 20	5	č	č	č
Hydrochloric Acid	1% or less	140	60	2	ř	č	ř
		Boiling	-	č	0000	č	č
" "	10%	70	20	Č	Č	Č.	č
" "	10%	Boiling		С	c	C	C
" "		_ All					
	Concentrations	Temper-		_	•	_	
łydrochłoric Acid Vapours		atures 70	20	ĕ	č	č	ř
	*****	212	100		0000	0000000000	č
<i>m a n</i>		930	498	č	č	č	č
Hydrocyanic Acid (Prussic)		70	20	Α	A	C	C
lydrofluoric Acid	All Concentrations	70	20	Č	Ç	Ç	C
Tydrofluoric Acid Vapours	*****	212	100	č	0000	Ç	Č
tydroffuosilicie Acid	****	70	20	C	Č	č	č
Tydrofluosilicie Acid Vapours	····	212 70	100 20	Č	C	Ü	Č
Tydrogen Peroxide (Acid Free) Tydrogen Peroxide	····	Bailing	20	2	Ā	B	_
lydrogen Sulphide	Dry	70	20	Â	Ā	Ā	-
.,,,	Wet	70	20	A	A B	A B	1000
" "	1.00	to 400	to 205	Α	8	<u></u>	00000000008
lyposulphate of Soda	Dilute	Hot		Α	A	-	-
(yposulphate Soda (Hypo.)	****	70	20	Α	A	В	-
nk		70	20	Δ	Α	В	р
odine	Drv	70	20 20	Â	ĉ	č	BCC
*	Moist	70	20	B	C	CC	č
odoform		70	20	Α	В		
ron Gall Ink	12.12	70	20	A	Α	5 <u>—</u> 11	
lam (Marmalade, Etc.)		70	20	А	A	A	
							() - ()
Gerosene		70	20	A	Α	Α	-
Cetchup		70	20	Ą	Ą	A B	BCC
actic Acid	5%	70	20	A	A B	В	Č
n n		150 180	65 · 85	A	8	BCC	C
и и		Boiling	63	2	R	č	-
		150	65	AB	B C C	2	-
	10%	Boiling		В	č		
See The Constitution of Administration of the Constitution of the	20%	70	20	AB	$\frac{2}{3}$	- 1	
* *	20%	Boiling	<u>12</u> 000	В	<u>10</u>		_
		70	20	A	A	В	19_2
		100	40	A	В	С	-
***********************		140	60	A	č	- 2	
* * *		Boiling 70	20	B	Č A	=	_
а и		100	40	Â	â	č	
<i>a</i> •		180	85	Ê	A B C C A B C B	_	_
actic Acid (+Salt)	100%	70	20	Ā	Ĕ	_	_
ard		70	20	A	Α	A	23-03
		Hot		Α	A	A	-
ead		1110	600	В	B	В	C
ead Acetate	Saturated	.70	20	A	A	Ą	-
nmon Irian		Hot	20	A	A	Ą	B
emon Juiceinseed Oil	inn	70 70 and	20	А	A	Α	1955
103EEG VII	into	Hot		Α	Α	A	В
inseed Oil (+3% H _z So ₄)		390	200	Â		(<u>111</u>)	<u></u>
ysol	20001009	70	20	Â	8	c	c
ye	30%	Boiling	0.020	Α	Ā	10 <u>21-1</u> 1	
		70	20	Δ		*	
Magnesium Carbonate	Saturated	70	20 20	A	8 A	A B	A
regression Citionide	1 and 5%	Hot	20	â	ê	2	
		70 4	20	Ä	Ë	B	8

Legend: A—Fully Resistant 8—Fairly Resistant C—Not Resistant

M—Complete details of service should be submitted for a recommendation on the proper grade for these substances.

No data svallable.

8	Substance	c	ondition				Type	9.0
		Strength	°F	°C	316	302/304	430	410
	V.3.2%.3. 8	-	1202	3817635	2,74,80			
viagnesium /	lydroxide	Thick	70	20	A	Α	Α	В
vragnesium r	Nitrate	Saturated	70	20	A	A	A	-
	Oxychloride	792028	70	20	В	8		
viagnesium a	Sulphate	5%	Hot		Α	A	A	00080111
	#	Saturated	70	50	A	A	. A	č
	*******************	Saturated	Hot		Α	Α	Δ	č
Walic Acid	************************	5%	70	20	A	A	A B	ě
		Saturated	70	20	A	A	R	5
Manganese C	hloride	10%	Boiling		В	B	1000	·
	*******************	50%	Soiling		ē	B		
Manganese S	ulphate		70~	20	Ā	Ă	A	
Mayonnaise .			70	20	A	A	B	
			70	20	A	Â	17.77	٥
/lash			Hot		A	Â		
Aeats			70	20	A	Â	 A	8 B
fercuric Chle	oride	0.1%	70	20	7	â	-	В
	***************************************	0.1%	Boiling		- 2	2	-	200
9 1	ran managan sa sa sa sa S	0.7%	70	20	A B C B	A B C C A		-
		0.7%	Bailing	20	5	8		_
** **	***************************************	2.0%	70	20	č	Ü	=	-
fercuric Cva	nide	2.00	70	20	В	Ç	777	_
Aercurous Ni	trate	Saturated	70	20	A	Ą	-	8
Aercury	wate	Descripted	70	20	A	A	A	В
	thyl Alcohol)		70	20 20	AAA	Α	A A	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Anthut Aldah	do Alcondi)	400	70	20	A	A	Α	-
active Aldere	/de	40%	70	20	A	A		Ξ
retriyi Chtori	de		70	20	A	A		30.00
retnylene Ch	loride		8oiling	53.60	A	A	1-1	
lik (Fresh or	Sour)		70	20	A	A	A	В
			Hot		Α	A	A	ē
line Water (/	Acid)		70	20	A	A	Â	ĕ
en en n	SO ₄ + 50% Conc. HNO ₃ SO ₄ + 50% Conc.		120-140 190-200 Boiling	50-60 90-95	A B	A B	=	: — :
	HNO ₃ SO ₄ + 25% Conc		480	250	8	В	-	-
522	HNO.		120-140	50-60	A	Α		
	(2)		190-200	90-95	B		100	7.E
	**		Boiling	30.33		8	-	9750
			310	154	-	4		
0% Conc. H.	SO4 + 20% Water		120-140		C	Ç	-	-
				50-60	A	Ą	_	-
** **	a ,,		190-200	90-95	В	8		<u></u>
			Boiling 300	150	•	220		
% Cone H.	SO ₄ + 5% Conc.		300	150	C	C	-	-
	HNO. + ROW MARRO		100	CO	1020			80
10 30	HNO ₃ + 80% Water		120-140	50-60	A	A	-	-
	18		190-200	90-95	A	A		_
% Conc. H.S	SO ₄ + 5% Conc. HNO ₃ + 80% Water							
ALEXANDER CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS.	HNOs + 80% Water		8oiling					
			220	104	۸			
% H2SO. + !	5% HNO3		220° 203	95	A	Ą	-	
884 8	я а		230			Ą	-	
1% H, SO. +	40% HNO		140	110	A	Ą	-	
"	The street of th			60	Ą	A	-:	-
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		203	95	A	A	-	_
% H-SO. +	10% HNO3		230	1,10	Ç	Ç	-	
			140	60	A	A		-
% H.SO + 9	99% HNO.		203	95	A	Α	V V	-
% H. SO 1	99% HNO ₃		Boiling		A	A	v = v	586
123U4 T	30 % FINU5		Boiling		A	Α		
lasses			70	20	0.50	22		
his A sibdyle				20	A	A :	A	8
onnethanolan	nina		70	20	A	A	_	-
	nine		Up to	Up to				
iciatic Aci-			212	100	A	A	:-::	
etard			70	20 20	C A	C B	C	C
obska			70	20	A	8	В	C B -
CHILDS			70	20	A	A	Ā	B
sheha *								
phtha Crude	aphonic Acid		70 70	20 20	A	A		

Legend: A—Fully Resistant B—Fairly Resistant C—Not Resistant

M—Complete details of service should be submitted for a recommendation on the proper grade for these substances.
 No data available.

Substance	Conc	lition	1535944		200 120	Туре	
Substance	Strength	°F	°c	316	302/304	430	410
Nickel Chloride	Saturated	70	20	А	8	9 <u>—</u> 0	7 <u>-</u> 5
	Saturated	70	20 20	Ã	Ă	Ā	В
Nickel Nitrate			20	Ã	Â.	_	ь
		Soiling 70	20	Ã	Â	10000	200
Nickel Sulphate	Saturated	Hot	20	Â	Â		
Water Catabase /Classesplating	Saturated	AUC					_
Nickel Sulphate (Electroplating			20	100	2.4		
Solution)	1.44000000	70	20	Ą	A	=	19000
Niter Cake	Fused	70	20	A	В	В	_
Nitrating Acids		70	20	A	Ā	A	
Nitric Acid	5%	70	20	A	A	Ą	A
" "	5%	Boiling	100000	A	Ā	A	-
*************************	20%	_ 70	20	A	Ą	A	А
***************************************	20%	Boiling	2000	A	A	A	₩.
n #	50%	70	20	A	Ą	A	А
" "	50%	Boiling		A	A B	A A A A A B B A C	4 4 6 6 6
# *	65%	Boiling		8	₿	8	C
* ·	Concentrated	70	20	A	A	A	A
er 10	Concentrated	Boiling		8	B	С	C
Nitric Acid (10% + Barium		8800					
Nitrate - 17%1		Boiling		A	A	-	-
Nitric Acid (+ 10% Pot. Nitrate)	Fuming	Boiling		В	В	_	-
Nitric Acid (+ 10% Al Nitrate)	Fuming	Boiling		В	В		
Mitrio Acid (1 29, HCI)	Concentrated	70	20	_	Ã	Ç	c
Nitric Acid (+2% HCL)	Concentrated-			100	450	276	8.77
Nitrie Acid		70	20	A	Α	4000	12
	Furning	,0	-0	100	50.00		
<i>"</i> "	Concentrated-	Poiline		C	c		_
ANGULYIC ACCES	Furning	Boiling	20	Ä	Ä	A	
Nitrous Acid	5%	70	20	Â	Ã	Â	
<i>n n</i>	Concentrated	70	20	*	•	-	- 14
Oils-Crude (Asphalt and		.50					
Paraffin Base)		70	20	Α	Α	Α	:-
" " " " " " "		Hot	20	Ā	Â	Â	-
Otto I obstanting			20	Ä	Ã	Â	Δ
Oils—Lubricating		70	20	Ã	Â	Ã	7
		Hot 70	20	Â	Ã	Â	A A A B B
Oits_Vegetable and Mineral			20	7	Â	7	7
*******	Canada de d	Hot	20	~	2	~	6
Olgic Acid	Concentrated Concentrated	70 200	95	~	~	2	0
		200			75	2	ь
	21/0/	70					
Oxalic Acid	21/2%	70	20	Ą	2	È	-
Oxalic Acid	2½% 2½%	70 180		A	ĝ	Č	=
Oxalic Acid	2½% 2½% 2½%	70 180 Boiling	20 85	AAC	Ĉ.	B C C	=
Oxalic Acid	2½% 2½% 2½% 5%	70 180 Boiling 70	20	AACA	€00 4 •	8 C C B	_ _
Oxalic Acid	2½% 2½% 2½% 5% 5%	70 180 Boiling 70 Hot	20 85 20	AACAA	ĈC CA A	8 C B B	
Oxalic Acid	2½% 2½% 2½% 5% 5% 10%	70 180 Boiling 70 Hot 70	20 85	AACAAA	(CUA 4 4	BCC88 -	- - 8 8
Oxalic Acid	2½% 2½% 2½% 5% 5% 10%	70 180 Boiling 70 Hot 70 Boiling	20 85 20	AACAAAB	COCACAC	BCC88	- B B
Oxalic Acid	2½% 2½% 2½% 5% 5% 10%	70 180 Boiling 70 Hot 70	20 85 20	A A A A C A A A B B	0044400	BCC88	
Oxalic Acid	2½% 2½% 2½% 5% 5% 10%	70 180 Boiling 70 Hot 70 Boiling Boiling	20 85 20 20	AACAAABBB	ACCA A A C C B	BCC88	
Oxalic Acid	2½% 2½% 2½% 5% 5% 10% 25%	70 180 Boiling 70 Hot 70 Boiling Boiling	20 85 20 20	AACAAABBBA	ACCA A A CCB B	BCC88 c	
Oxalic Acid	2½% 2½% 5% 5% 10% 10% 25% 50% Saturated	70 180 Boiling 70 Hot 70 Boiling Boiling	20 85 20 20	A A C A A A B B B A B	CCCAAACCBBC	BCC88 CC	
Oxalic Acid	2½% 2½% 5% 5% 10% 25% 50% Saturated Saturated	70 180 Boiling 70 Hot 70 Boiling Boiling 70 140	20 85 20 20	AACAAABBBABC	AAACCAAACCBBC	444BCCBB CC	
Oxalic Acid	2½% 2½% 5% 5% 10% 10% 25% 50% Saturated	70 180 Beiling 70 Hot 70 Boiling Boiling 70 140 Boiling	20 85 20 20 20 60	B B C	_		
Oxalic Acid	2½% 2½% 5% 5% 10% 25% 50% Saturated Saturated	70 180 Beiling 70 Hot 70 Boiling Boiling 140 Boiling	20 85 20 20 20 60	B B C A	- A] c -
Oxalic Acid	2½% 2½% 5% 5% 10% 25% 50% Saturated Saturated	70 180 Boiling 70 Hot 70 Boiling Boiling 70 140 Boiling 212 300	20 85 20 20 20 60	B B C A A	- A] c -
Oxalic Acid	2½% 2½% 5% 5% 10% 25% 50% Saturated Saturated	70 180 Boiling 70 Hot 70 Boiling Boiling 70 140 Boiling 212 300 70	20 85 20 20 20 60	B B C A A	A A A	A B A] c -
Palmitic Acid	2½% 2½% 5% 5% 10% 25% 50% Saturated Saturated	70 180 Boiling 70 Hot 70 Boiling Boiling 70 140 Boiling 212 300	20 85 20 20 20 60	B B C A A	A A A] c -
Oxalic Acid Palmitic Acid Paraffin	2½% 2½% 5% 5% 10% 25% 50% Saturated Saturated	70 180 Boiling 70 Hot 70 Boiling Boiling 140 Boiling 212 300 70 Hot	20 85 20 20 20 60 100 150 20	B B C A A	A A A	A B A A] c -
Palmitic Acid Paregoric Compound	2½% 2½% 5% 5% 10% 25% 50% Saturated Saturated	70 180 Boiling 70 Hot 70 Boiling Boiling 90 140 Boiling 212 300 Hot	20 85 20 20 20 60 100 150 20	B B C A A	A A A	A B A A] c -
Palmitic Acid Paraffin Paregoric Compound Perchloric Acid	2½% 2½% 5% 5% 10% 25% 50% Saturated Saturated	70 180 Boiling 70 Hot 70 Boiling Boiling 70 140 Boiling 212 300 70	20 85 20 20 20 60	BABC AAAACA	A A A	A B A] c -
Palmitic Acid Paraffin Paregoric Compound Perchloric Acid Perchloric Acid	2½% 2½% 5% 5% 10% 25% 50% Saturated Saturated	70 180 Boiling 70 Hot 70 Boiling Boiling 90 140 Boiling 212 300 Hot	20 85 20 20 20 60 100 150 20	BABC AAAACA	A A A	A B A C C] c -
Palmitic Acid Pareffin Paregoric Compound Perchloric Acid Percylide of Hydrogen Petroleum	2½% 2½% 5% 5% 10% 25% 50% Saturated Saturated	70 180 Boiling 70 Hot 70 Boiling Boiling 90 140 Boiling 212 300 Hot	20 85 20 20 20 60 100 150 20	BABC AAAAACAAA	A A A	A B A C C] c -
Palmitic Acid Paraffin Paregoric Compound Perchloric Acid Percyloric Acid	21/% 21/% 21/% 5% 5% 10% 10% 25% 50% Saturated Saturated	70 180 Boiling 70 Hot 70 Boiling Boiling 70 140 Boiling 212 300 70 Hot	20 85 20 20 20 60 100 150 20	BABC AAAAACAAA	A A A	A B A C C] c -
Palmitic Acid Paraffin Paregoric Compound Perchloric Acid Percolleum Petroleum Petroleum Petroleum Petroleum Chenol	21/% 21/% 21/% 5% 5% 5% 10% 25% 50% Saturated Saturated Saturated	70 180 Boiling 70 Boiling Boiling Boiling 140 Boiling 212 300 70 Hot	20 85 20 20 20 60 100 150 20	BABC AAAAACAAA	A A A	A B A C C] c -
Palmitic Acid Paraffin Paregoric Compound Perchloric Acid Percyloric Acid	21/% 21/% 21/% 5% 5% 10% 10% 25% 50% Saturated Saturated	70 180 Boiling 70 Hot 70 Boiling Boiling 70 140 Boiling 212 300 70 Hot 70 Boiling	20 85 20 20 60 100 150 20	BABC AAAAACAAAA	A A A	A B A C C] c -
Palnitic Acid Paraffin Paregoric Compound Perchloric Acid Percited Acid Perchloric Acid Perchloric Acid Perchloric Hydrogen Petroleum Petroleum Phenol	21/% 21/% 21/% 5% 5% 5% 10% 25% \$0% Saturated Saturated Saturated	70 180 Boiling 70 Hot 70 Boiling Boiling 70 140 Boiling 212 300 Hot 70 70 70 70 70 and Boiling	20 85 20 20 60 100 150 20 20	BABC AAAAACAAAA	A A A	A B A C C] c -
Palmitic Acid Palmitic Acid Paraffin Paregoric Compound Perchloric Acid Percolade of Hydrogen Petroleum Petroleum Ether Phenol	21/% 21/% 21/% 5% 5% 10% 55% 10% 25% Saturated Saturated Saturated CP +10% Water CP Crude	70 180 Boiling 70 Hot 70 Boiling Boiling 70 140 Boiling 212 300 70 Hot 70 Boiling 70 and Boiling 70 Boiling 70 70	20 85 20 20 60 100 150 20	BABC AAAAACAAAA	A A A	A B A C C] c -
Palmitic Acid Paraffin Paregoric Compound Perchloric Acid Perchloric Acid Perchloric Hydrogen Petroleum Petroleum Phenol	21/% 21/% 21/% 5% 5% 5% 10% 25% 50% Saturated Saturated Saturated CP + 10% Water CP Crude Crude	70 180 Boiling 70 Hot 70 Boiling Boiling 70 140 Boiling 212 300 70 Hot 70 70 Boiling 70 and 80 Boiling 70 Hot Hot 70 Hot 70 Hot Hot 70 Hot 70 Hot 70 Hot Hot 70 Hot	20 85 20 20 20 60 100 150 20 20 20	BABC AAAAACAAAA	A A A	A B A C C] c -
Palmitic Acid Paraffin Paregoric Compound Perrolivin Acid Peroxide of Hydrogen Petroleum Petroleum Ether Phenol	21/% 21/% 21/% 21/% 5% 5% 10% 25% 50% Saturated Saturated Saturated CP +10% Water CP Crude Crude Commercial	70 180 Boiling 70 Hot 70 Boiling Boiling 70 140 Boiling 212 300 70 Hot 70 Boiling 70 Boiling 71 Boiling 70 Boiling 70 Boiling 70 Boiling 70 Boiling 70 Boiling 70 Boiling	20 85 20 20 60 150 20 20 20 20 20	BABC AAAAACAAAA	A A A	A B A C C] c -
Palmitic Acid Paraffin Paregoric Compound Perrolivin Acid Peroxide of Hydrogen Petroleum Petroleum Ether Phenol	21/% 21/% 21/% 5% 5% 5% 10% 25% 50% Saturated Saturated Saturated CP Crude Crude Crude Commercial 1%	70 180 Boiling 70 Hot 70 Boiling Boiling 70 140 Boiling 212 300 70 Hot 70 Boiling 70 Hot 70 70 Boiling 70 70 70 70	20 85 20 20 20 60 100 150 20 20 20	BABC AAAAACAAAA	A A A	4844 C 44 4444] c -
Palmitic Acid Paraffin Paregoric Compound Perchloric Acid Percylide of Hydrogen Petroleum Petroleum Ether Phenol Phosphoric Acid	21/% 21/% 21/% 21/% 5% 5% 5% 5% 10% 25% 50% Saturated Saturated Saturated CP +10% Water CP Crude Crude Commercial 1%	70 180 Boiling 70 Roiling Boiling 70 140 Boiling 70 140 Boiling 70 70 Hoti	20 85 20 20 20 60 150 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	BABC AAAAACAAAAAAAAAAA	A A A	4844 C 44 4444] c -
Palmitic Acid Paraffin Paregoric Compound Perchloric Acid Percoxide of Hydrogen Petroleum Petroleum Phenol Phe	21/% 21/% 21/% 5% 5% 5% 10% 25% 50% Saturated Saturated Saturated CP Crude Crude Crude Commercial 1%	70 180 Boiling 70 Hot 70 Soiling Boiling 70 140 Boiling 212 300 70 Hot 70 Boiling 70 and Boiling 70 Boiling	20 85 20 20 20 60 100 20 20 20 100 20	BABC AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	A A A	4844 C 44 4444] c -
Palmitic Acid Paraffin Paregoric Compound Perchloric Acid Percylide of Hydrogen Petroleum Petroleum Ether Phenol Phosphoric Acid	21/% 21/% 21/% 21/% 5% 5% 5% 5% 10% 25% 50% Saturated Saturated Saturated CP +10% Water CP Crude Crude Commercial 1%	70 180 Boiling 70 Roiling Boiling 70 140 Boiling 70 140 Boiling 70 70 Hoti	20 85 20 20 20 60 150 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	BABC AAAAACAAAAAAAAAAA	A A A	A B A C C	

Legend: A—Fully Resistant 8—Fairly Resistant C—Not Resistant

M—Complete details of service should be submitted for a recommendation on the proper grade for these substances.

No data available.

8 81	Substance		Con	dition	-2	0.000		Туре	
		<u> </u>	Strength	°F	°c	316	302/304	430	410
Dhaanhaa						19	080	1800	1253
Phosphor	ic Acid (Agita	(eq)	10%	70	20 20	A	В	C	C
nosphori	ic Acid (Aerat	ea)	10%	70	20	A	B A	-	
rnospnori	c Acid		10%	Boiling		A	Α	-	2000
200	"		80%	140	60	A	A C A	_	100
- 5			80%	230	110	В	C	_	1000
	**		Saturated	70	20	Ā	Ă	¢	1000
Phosphori	c Anhydride .	***	Dry	70	20	Ä	Ä	×	
		ALL LAND OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	Moist	70	20	Â	â		_
Phoenhori	us Trichloride					7		-	-
Photogram	hic Develope		Saturated	70	20	A	AB	=	- - - A
inotografi	yur nasaiche	ra		70	20	· A	В	-	-
Dinonnale	J		Concentrated	70	20	A	A	A	A
Pine Tor C	Juice	***************************************		70	20	A	A	-	
Plantar of)il			70	20	Α.	A	5000	
Paster or	Paris	,		1020201		Α	A	_	В
otable W	ater	,		70	20	A	A	A	В
otash			Solution	Hot		A	A	4	100
Potassium	Bichromate	*************	5%	Boiling		A A A A	Ā	A	В
			25%	Boiling		Ä	Â		_
35.5			Saturated	70	20	7	7	Ā	Ā
otassium	Bitartrate		Saturated	Boiling	2000	AB	A B B	•	<u> </u>
	Bromide		5%	70	20	Ā	8	_	-
						Ä	2	8	_
Potessium.	Carbones		Saturated	70	20	A	8	-	-
Areaminus	A18(A1)		All Concentrations	70	20	Ą	Ą	A	8
	DESCRIPTION (MA)		all Concentrations	Hot		A	A		-
าเออสเกม	Chlorate		Saturated	70	20	A	A	A	В
			Saturated	Hot		A	A		-
otassium	Chloride		1 and 5%	70	20	A	A	A	В
aran Ara	"	****************	1 and 5%	Boiling		A	A		_
otassium	Chloride		Saturated	70	20	A	A	8	В
otassium	Cyanide	*******	Saturated	70	20	A	A	Ā	ĕ
otassium	Dichromate .		25%	Boiling	- T	Â	Ā	7	A
			5%	Boiling		7	Ã	Ä .	B A A
otassium.	Ferrocvanide	•••••••	5%	70	20	A		2	A
Otto Si Cili	Ferrogyanide	***************************************	25%	70 70		A	Ą	<u> </u>	-
**	u	***************************************			20	A	A	_	-
"			25%	Boiling	09007	A	A	-	8
		***********	Saturated	70	20		Α	A	A
		***************************************	Saturated	Boiling		Α	A	A	Α
otassium	Hydrate	····	Saturated	70 -	20	A	A	A	BAAA
otassium	Hydroxide		All strengths up		10			35	5050
			to 25%	70	20	A	A	A	Α
*	"		•	Boiling		A	A	A	-
••			27%	Boiling		Ä	Ä		
**			50%	Boiling		Ā	ê	50. 30	2.
**	**		Melting	680	360	Â	2	23-	
otseeium	Hunochlorita	,		70			A B	10-03	Sec. 20
4100014(II)	Hypochlorite		Saturated	70	20	A	8	1 - 0,	550.00
	900	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Saturated	70.00	20.20		_		
Atantius.	ladida		PH 10-11	70-80	20-30	М	Ç	-	***
otassium	lodide	······	Saturated	70	20	A	A	-	В
otassium i	Nitrate		1 and 5%	70	20	Α	Α	A	8
"		*************	1 and 5%	Hot		A	Α	. =	_
	***************************************	,	Saturated	70	20	A	A	A	8
	*******	*************	Melting	1020	550	A	A	<u> </u>	10
otassium (Oxalate		Saturated	70	20	A	Â	A	10000
otassium l	Permanganate	B	5%	70	20	Α	Ā	Ä	-
(0.00)	.,	***************************************	5%	Boiling		Ā	Ā	_	2000
		Terror Control	Saturated	70	20	Ā	Â	A	Ā
**			Saturated	Boiling		Â	Ã	-	· A
otassium ⁴	Sulphate		1 and 5%	70	20	Â	â	A A	_
			1 and 5%		20		~	A	В
**			Saturated	Hot	20	Ą	Ą	-	- T
staccium 6	Sulphide			70	20	Ą	Ą		8
viassium i	Sulphide		Salt	70	20	A	A	==	(-T
			Solution	Hot		A	A		-
	d		6 <u>1</u> 0	822	99200	A	Α	C	Ç
yrogallic A	\cid		Concentrated	70	20	Α	A	A	8
yroligeous	Acid		Concentrated	70	20	A	A		C B - C B
	ulphate			70	20	A		100	_
uining C-1	nhata		Dry				В	В	C
uines-'	phate		Dry	70	20	A	Ą	8	8
MUOROI			1:500	70	20	A	A	<u>16.24</u>	-
osin			Molten			Α	A	A	8
								_	0
H Ammon	iac		10%	Boiling		A	Α	A	-
		**********	50%	Boiling		Δ	8		

alt Brin altpetre sauerkra sea Watewage silver Chiliver Chiliver Cysilver Nilver Nilve	e uut Brine . er		Strength 90%	°F	°c	316	302/304	430	410
alt Brin altpetre sauerkra sea Watewage silver Chiliver Chiliver Cysilver Nilver Nilve	e uut Brine . er		90%						
alt Brin altpetre sauerkra sea Watewage silver Chiliver Chiliver Cysilver Nilver Nilve	e uut Brine . er		90%	Up to	Up to				
alt Brin altpetre sauerkra sea Watewage silver Chiliver Chiliver Cysilver Nilver Nilve	e uut Brine . er			212	100	A	A	A	В
altpetre auerkra ea Wat- iewage iilver Ch iilver Cy iilver Nii iilver Nii iilver Nii iilver Nii iilver Nii iilver Nii iilver Nii	aut Brine . er			70	20	Α	Ĉ	_	-
auerkra lea Wat lewage illver Br illver Ch illver Cy illver Nit illver Nit illver Nit illver Ast	er		Solution	Hot		Α	Ā C	_	_
iewage lilver Br lilver Ch lilver Cy lilver Nit lilver Nit liop Liqu loap		*******************		70	20	Α	С	_	_
iewage lilver Br lilver Ch lilver Cy lilver Nit lilver Nit liop Liqu loap				70	20	M	M	C	C
illver Br illver Ch illver Cy illver Nit illver Nit ill				70	20	Α	В		•••
illver Ch lilver Cy lilver Nil lilver Nil li	omide	******************		70	20	A	В	В	C
ilver Ni ilop Liqu ioap ioda Ast	nloride			70	20	C	C	C	С
ilop Liquioap ioap ioda Aşi	/anide								1420
ilop Liquioap ioap ioda Aşi	Electro	oplating Solution	1000000	70	20 20	Α	A	Α	C B
oap oda Aşi	trate		10%	70	20	A	A B	A	В
oap oda Aşi	<i>"</i> ,		10%	Boiling		A	ь	⊕.	-
ioda Aşi						A	Ą	14 7 1	=
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		70	20	A	Ą	A	8
	ħ		10%	200	95	A	Ą	Ą	A
oda Nit			50%	200	95	Â	A	A	- 8 A A
- 4.	er	- h	Solution	Hot	20	Ą	Ą	_	10.00
odium /	Acetate S	alt	Moist	70	20	A	Ą	Ą	
odium /	Acetate	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	5%	70	20	A A A	A	A	. 8 8 8 8
			Saturated	70	20	A	A		
oginm (Bicarbona	re	All Concentrations	70	20	Â	A	A	ğ
			5%	150	65 20	A	A	A	B
odium	picnroma	te	Saturated 10%	70 70	20	A	A	AA	В
ogium (pisuipnate		10%	Boiling	20	A	Ä	-	* I
				70	20	A	2		
edius-	Dieulobisa		Saturated S.G. 1.38	70	20	Α	A	_	_
		***************************************	Saturated	70	20	A	Â	Ā	В
				70	20	Ä	2	_	B
odium I	Dromide .		Saturated 5%	70	20	â	A B	8	8
		·		70	20	Ā	Ä	Ä	B
ogium (Carponate	I	All Concentrations	150	65	^	~	A	0
				1650	840	A	A C	Â	B
1226	Ob. 1	***********************	Molten			Ä	Ä	Ä	-
odium (Chlorate .		10%	70 70	20 20	Â	Ä	~	6
e a de la compa	C-1	A	25%			Â	Ä	ä	Š
odium	Culdude (Aerated)	2%	70	20	Â		0	
	,	Aeratadi	5% 5%	70 70	20	~	A	č	5
**		Aerated)	20%	70	20	A	A 8 8	ř	č
adi	1000	(Aerated)		70	20	Ã	B	AABBCCCCA	č
oninu (Chloride .		Saturated Saturated	Boiling	20	Ã	B	č	č
dine	Citrata			70	20	Â	Ä	Δ	Ř
odium	oluate		Saturated 5%	70	20	Â	Ê	2	-
voaium I	riuoriae			70	20	Ê	B		
	252 KA ¹⁷⁷ S21V250		Saturated	70	20	Ä	Ä	Ā	^
oaium I	Hydroxide		All Concentrations 20%	230	110	Ä	Â		
	,,		20% 30%	230 Boiling	1.10	Ã	Ä	-	377
			50%	Soiling		Ã	8	19000	=
		***************************************	Melting	600	315	B	č		<i>=</i>
adi	Hypochto	rita	5%	70	20	Ä	8	c	B80800008 4 1 0
		rite (Dakin's	U.A	7.5		155	•	-	
, outum	ypocino	Solution)		70	20	A	В	c	С
andium '	Hynochio	rite (PH 10/11)	Saturated	200	95	M	č	C	CO 40
				70	20	A	Ă		
Sodium	Nitrate		Saturated All Concentrations All Concentrations	70	20	Ä	Ā	Α	A
"			All Concentrations	Hot	10 71 7411	A	A	А В В	C
130			Fused	1000000		8	В	8	-
odium	Nitrite		Saturated	70	20	Α	Α	_	_
		te	10%	70	20	A	A	_	_
,,,	"		10%	Boiling	2005000	A	A		_
odium	Peroxide		10%	70	20	A	A	-	·
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		10%	200	95	A	A		9-0
	**		Saturated	212	100	A	A	Α	-
enibo.	Phosphat	ø	5%	70	20	A	Â	À	A
	·······································		Saturated	70	20 20	A	A	A	-
odium	Salicylate		Saturated	70	20	A	A	A	A
Codium	Sulphate		All Concentrations	70	20	Δ	A	C	C
, Sujuiti	Carpinete		5%	Hot		A	A B	č	Č
Socium	Sulphida	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	50%	Boiling		A	A	č	č
, Juliani	- anninge		5%	70	20	Â	Â	440000	č
			Saturated	70	20	Â	B	Ĕ	Ă

Legend: A—Fully Resistant B—Fairly Resistant C—Not Resistant

M—Complete details of service should be automitted for a recommendation on the oroper grade for these substances.

No date available.

	5	ubetance	Co	indition	1920	25		Type	
	- 67	Si company	Strength	°F	°c	316	302/304	430	410
Sodium	Sulp	hite	. 5%	70	20	A	A		
			. 10%	150	65	Ä	Ê	COC	CCCB
**	**		50%	Boiling	OB	Â	B	č	č
**	**	*******************************	Saturated	70	20	Ā	Ä	A	6
Sodium	Thios	sulphate	25%	70	20	Â	â	Â	
•			25%	Boiling	1.53	Â	Â	Ä	1000
Sodium	Thios	ulphate (+4%	- 765	209		_			6.50
		Pot. Meta Bisulphate	Saturated	70	20	A	A	A	-
Soy Bea	n Oil			500	20	Â		•	B
Stannic	Chlor	ide		70	20	B	ACCCCBBBB	~	~
		**********************	5%	Boiling	651666	č	ř	č	č
			Saturated	70	20	č	č	č	č
		***************************************	Saturated	Boiling		CCCBBAA	č	č	č
Stannou	s Chi	oride	5%	70	20	Ř	Ř	č	ř
	COSC. PAG	*	5%	140	60	Ř	Ř	č	č
**		,	Saturated	70	20 20	Ă	Ř	ž	ž
Stannous	Flu	oride	15%	70	20	Δ	ă		•
Starch	*****	*************************	V000040	70	20	Â	Ă	Δ	Δ
Steam		·····		rantal		A	Ã	0000000 44	2
Steam ar	d air	refluxed				A	Â	_	â
steam-	CO2	and air				A	Â	8	B
Steam-	SO,	CO ₂ and air	5			A A A A A A	Â	В	CCCCCC AABBBAA BCB CCCCCCCC
Stearic A	CIO	*********************	Concentrated	70	20	A		Ă	A
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Concentrated	200	95	Α	A A	Ā	2
Strontiur	n Hy	droxide		70	20	A	A	_	- 2
trontiur	n Nit	rate	2	Hot		Α	A	<u> </u>	
Sublamin			1:500	70	20	A	A	***	65 <u>—</u> 57
sugar Ju	ice	·····		70	20	Α	A	A	-
		*****************************	3	Hot		Α	Δ	A	::
Sulphur			Dry	70	20	A	A B	A A A B	В
			Wet	70	20	A	В	В	č
ouipnur i	NOX	de Gas	Moist	70	20	A B A 8	В	В	Ř
				575	300	A	A	B4 00000000	
oulphur (nior	ide		70	20	8	_	_	-
uipnure	rea i	lydrogen		70	20	A	Авсссвссс		-
upnunc	ACIO	1	5%	70	20	A	В	С	C
**		***************************************	5%	100	40	Â	Ċ	č	č
44		***************************************	5%	140	60	A	C	Č.	č
		***************************************	5%	Boiling		M	Č	č	č
	.,		10%	70	20	A	В	č	č
,,	**		10%	100	40	A	Č	č	č
			10%	140	60	Α	C	č	č
	100	.7772	10%	Boiling		M	Ċ	č	č
upnuric	ACIO	(+Copper		678					23.7
outain con-		Sulphate 10%)	10%	Boiling	3 8	A	A		<u></u>
uipnufic	ACIO	(+Ferric	0000	- 32					
odala e de la comita		Sulphate 2%)	10%	Boiling		A	A	-	-
ulphunc	weig	***************************************	15%	70	20	A		C	C
**	200		15%	100	40	M	CCC	CCC	CCC
ulaburis	A	(A December of	15%	140	60	M	С	Ċ	č
mhunuc	ACIO	(+ Potassium		02442	1222				355
rdobuei-	001-	Dichromate 2%) (+Copper	15%	70	20	A	A	0.00	-
priuric	AUIU		400		12.2	1761			
		" Sulphate 6%)	40%	140	60	A	A	A	A
ulphuric	Acid		40%	Boiling	1222	M	С	-	-
a.price.sc		***************************************	50%	70	20	В	Ç	C	C
.,	**		50%	Boiling		B C A B A	ACCCBBABBCCCBBAA	0000400 00	
,,	**	***************************************	85%	70	20	A	В	C	C
**	**	***************************************	85%	100	40	8	B	C	C
ü	44		Concentrated	70	20	A	A	A	A
	"	***************************************	Concentrated	100	40	A	8	C	C
542		********************	Concentrated	140	60	В	8	C	C
,,	**	***************************************	Concentrated	212	100	A B C C C B	C		
	**		Concentrated	300	150	Ç	С	C	Ç
	**	***************************************	Concentrated	Boiling	2	C	C	C	C
ulohuria	Ac	(11% Free SO ₃)	Fuming	70	20	В	В	13 31	
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	IRON From SO	Fuming	212	100	B	В	1000	
		(60% Free SO ₃)	Furning Furning	70 160	20 70	A	A	-	2 3
t) /1									

M—Complete details of service should be submitted for a recommendation on the proper grade for these substances.

— No data available.

	Substance	Conc	Туре					
		Strength	°F	°c	316	302/304	430	410
Sulphurou	s Acid	Saturated	70	20	Α	A	8	В
".	(60# pressure) (70-125# pressure)	Saturated	250	120	Â	B 8		_
"	" (70-125# pressure)	Saturated	320	160	A	В	000]]]	-
ü	(150# Dressure)	Saturated	375	190	A B	В	C	
	" (200# pressure) " (300# pressure)	Saturated	390	200	В	В	-	V .
	(300# pressure)	Saturated	390	200	В	В	100	(0.00)
	" Spray		.70	20	B C A	B C A	_	
			Hot		A	A	-	_
yrup	***************************************		Hot		A	A	-	-
annic Aci	d	All Concentrations	70	20	A	A	A	8
		All Concentrations	Boiling		A	A	A	В
anning Li	Quof				A	A	c	-
	ANITH SOIL GOODS				M	M	С	C
ar					A	Ą	·	_
ar prus Al	mmonia in Water				Ą	· A	1 . (1.)	_
ar Laric AC	aid	1%	.70	20	Α.	Ą	A	9.7
., .,		1% 10%	100	40 20	Ą	A	A	7
. "	***************************************	10% 10%	70 Boiling	20	A	A	č	č
	***************************************	Concentrated	70	20	Ă	A B C B	Ų.	<u>.</u>
" "	***************************************	Concentrated	150	65	~	6		ğ
etrachlori	ide of Tin	Saturated	Boiling	Q.S	~	2	č	č
		Molten	1110	600	ĕ	ĕ	ĕ	v
itanium T	etrachloride	Saturated	70	20	Δ	2	Δ	_
omato Ju	ice	201010(00	źŏ	20	A A A A A A C B A A C	A C	AACCACCBAAC	88 CHILCOBCC AB CHI
richlorace	ice		70	20	6	6	6	_
richloreth	ylene		70	20	Ă	Ă		c
	***************************************		Boiling		A	Â	_	
una Oil			70	20	A	Â	_	_
urpentine	Oil		95	35	Â	Â		
		Concentrated	70	20	A	A	Α	A
		Concentrated	(- C	800 000	2000	3.5	1000	
			70	20	Ą	A	A B B B	A B
/ogotoble	I.daaa		Hot		A	A	В	В
egetable	Juices		70	20	A	Ą	В	B B
			Hot	00	A	A	B	₿
megar			70	20	Ą	Ą	В	В
/inner IA	gitated)		Hot	20	A	Ą	-	=
(inegar (A	gitated)		70 70	20 20	A	Ą	A	B
/inegas (A	erated)		70	20	Ą	A B	A	A
/inenar—S	mes Sauces and Pickles	¥			A	A	8 A	
/inegar — (+.5% Salt)		He to		^	^	A	
inegai — t	7.5% 500		Up to 200		A	Α -	8	В
/itriol-Bl	ue	Saturated	Boiling		Ã	â	Ā	2
" Gr	reen	Saturated	70	20	Â	Ã	Ä	A
" w	hite	Saturated	70	20	Â	Ã	Â	Ã
				47156			250	
	424. raybystures		70	20	A	A	A	В
			Hot		A	A	Α	
Vater Oily			70	20	A	A	A	A
			Hot		A	A	A	B A B
vet Coal o	or Cinders				A	A	Α	В
	·*····································			85	A	A		_
					Ą	A B	-	Y-22
)				A		- ·	_
				30	A.	A		-
Ray Dev	eloping Solution				Α	В	_	9-0
east	**-1.**1.**1*		85	52	A	Α	<u> </u>	72_0
		Maltan	1110	600		6.5		040000 1000
	ide	Molten	1110 70	20	Č	Ç	CBBCCC	Ç
" "	rue	5% 5%		20	A	A	8	A
	***************************************	10%	Boiling	58	Þ	Ř	Ĕ	č
	***************************************	10% 50%	Boiling 105	40	Č	A B C B C	č	č
	***************************************	Saturated	70	20	5	, D	Ļ	C
inc Cyani	de	Moist	70	20	Δ.	Č	u	U
ine Nitrat	e	IN OIGH	Hot	20	Ω	2	10 	==0
inc Sulch	ate	5%	70	20	CABCBBAAAA	Ä	В	-
" onbi	etc	25%	70	20	2	2	2	Č
" " '		25%	Boiling	20	Â	Â	B	č
			Sound.	(24.02)		Ř		U
rt pr		Saturated	70	20	Α		В	

Legend: A—Fully Resistant 8—Fairly Resistant C—Not Resistant

M—Complete details of service should be submitted for a recommendation on the proper grade for these substances.

No data available.

ALUMINUM SHEET & COIL 3003-H14

Sizes in Stock							
Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/sqft	Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/sqft
.020	48	96	0.288	.100	36	coil	1.440
.025	36	coil	0.360	.100	36	96	1.440
.025	48	coil	0.360	.100	36	120	1.440
.025	48	96	0.360	.100	48	coil	1.440
.025	48	120	0.360	.100	48	96	1.440
.032	36	coil	0.460	.100	48	120	1.440
.032	36	96	0.460	.125	36	coil	1.800
.032	48	120	0.460	.125	36	96	1.800
.040	48	coil	0.576	.125	36	120	1.800
.040	48	96	0.576	.125	48	coil	1.800
.040	48	120	0.576	.125	48	96	1.800
.050	48	coil	0.720	.125	48	96	1.800
.050	48	96	0.720	.125	48	120	1.800
.050	48	120	0.720	.125	48	120	1.800
.050	60	coil	0.720	.125	48	144	1.800
.050	60	120	0.720	.125	48	144	1.800
.063	36	coil	0.907	.125	60	coil	1.800
.063	36	96	0.907	.125	60	96	1.800
.063	36	120	0.907	.125	60	96	1.800
.063	48	coil	0.907	.125	60	120	1.800
.063	48	96	0.907	.125	60	120	1.800
.063	48	120	0.907	.125	60	144	1.800
.063	48	144	0.907	.125	60	144	1.800
.063	60	120	0.907	.125	60	240	1.800
.080	48	coil	1.150	.188	48	coil	2.700
.080	48	96	1.150	.188	48	96	2.700
.080	48	120	1.150	.188	48	120	2.700
.080	60	coil	1.150	.188	60	96	2.700
.080	60	120	1.150	.188	60	120	2.700
.090	36	coil	1.300	.250	48	coil	3.600
.090	36	96	1.300	.250	48	96	3.600
.090	36	120	1.300	.250	48	120	3.600
.090	48	96	1.300	.250	60	120	3.600
.090	48	120	1.300				

ALUMINUM BRITE TREAD SHEET & COIL 3003-H22

Sizes in Stock								
Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/sqft	Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/sqft	
.063	48	96	0.983	.125	60	144	1.900	
.063	48	120	0.983	.125	60	192	1.900	
.063	60	coil	0.983	.187	48	96	2.800	
.063	60	96	0.983	.187	48	192	2.800	
063	60	120	0.983	.187	48	120	2.800	
.100	60	192	1.575	.187	60	120	2.800	
.125	48	coil	1.900	.187	60	144	2.800	
.125	48	96	1.900	.187	60	192	2.800	
.125	48	120	1.900	.250	48	96	3.700	
125	48	192	1.900	.250	48	192	3.700	
.125	60	coil	1.900	.250	60	192	3.700	
.125	60	96	1.900					
.125	60	120	1.900					

ALUMINUM SHEET & COIL 5052-H32

Sizes in Stock								
Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/sqft	Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/sqft	
.032	48	96	0.460	.125	36	120	1.800	
.032	48	120	0.460	.125	36	144	1.800	
.040	48	coi	0.576	.125	48	coil	1.800	
.040	48	96	0.576	.125	48	96	1.800	
.040	48	120	0.576	.125	48	120	1.800	
.050	36	coil	0.720	.125	48	144	1.800	
.050	36	96	0.720	.125	60	coi	1.800	
.050	36	120	0.720	.125	60	96	1.800	
.050	48	96	0.720	.125	60	120	1.800	
.050	48	120	0.720	.125	60	144	1.800	
.050	60	coil	0.720	.125	72	coil	1.800	
.050	60	120	0.720	.125	72	96	1.800	
.050	60	144	0.720	.125	72	120	1.800	
.063	48	coil	0.907	.125	72	240	1.800	
.063	48	96	0.907	.125	72	288	1.800	
.063	48	120	0.907	.188	48	coil	2.700	
.063	60	coil	0.907	.188	48	96	2.700	
.063	60	120	0.907	.188	48	120	2.700	
.063	60	144	0.907	.188	60	coil	2.700	
.080	48	coil	1.150	.188	60	120	2.700	
.080	48	96	1.150	.188	60	144	2.700	
.080	48	120	1.150	.188	60	240	2.700	
.080	60	coil	1.150	.188	72	coil	2.700	
.080	60	96	1.150	.188	72	240	2.700	
.080	60	120	1.150	.188	72	288	2.700	
.090	48	coil	1.300	.250	48	96	3.600	
.090	48	96	1.300	.250	48	96	3.600	
.090	48	120	1.300	.250	48	120	3.600	
.100	36	120	1.440	.250	60	coil	3.600	
.100	48	coil	1.440	.250	60	120	3.600	
.100	48	96	1.440	.250	60	144	3.600	
.100	48	120	1.440	.250	72	144	3.600	
.100	60	coil	1.440	.250	72	240	3.600	
.100	60	96	1.440	.375	72	288	3.600	
.100	60	120	1.440	.375	48	96	5.400	
.125	36	coil	1.800	.500	48	144	5.400	
.125	36	96	1.800		48	96	7.200	

ALUMINUM SHEET 6061 T6

	Sizes in Stock							
Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/sqft	Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/sqft	
.050	48	144	0.73	.125	48	96	1.80	
.063 .090	48 48	144 144	0.92 1.29	.125 .187	48 48	120 96	1.80 2.70	

ALUMINUM PLATE 6061 T6

	Sizes in Stock								
Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/sqft	Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/sqft		
.250	48.5	96.5	3.60	.750	48.5	96.5	10.80		
.250	48.5	144.5	3.60	.750	48.5	144.5	10.80		
.375	48.5	96.5	5.40	1.00	48.5	96.5	14.40		
.375	48.5	144.5	5.40	1.00	48.5	144.5	14.40		
.500	48.5	96.5	7.20	1.25	48.5	144.5	18.00		
.500	48.5	144.5	7.20	1.5	48.5	144.5	21.60		
.625	48.5	96.5	9.00	2.00	48.5	144.5	28.20		
.625	48.5	144.5	9.00	2.50	48.5	144.5	35.80		

Also availabla 5005 AQ & 1100-H14

ALUMINUM ROUND BAR 6061 T6

			Sizes in Stock		
Diameter	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/ft	Diameter	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/ft
1/8	12	0.015	2.0	20	3.700
3/16	12	0.032	21/4	20	4.680
1/4	20	0.058	21/2	20	5.780
3 _{/8}	20	0.131	23/4	12	7.000
3/8 1/2 5/8 3/4 7/8	20	0.231	3.0	12	8.320
5/8	20	0.361	31 _{/4}	12	9.790
3/4	20	0.520	31/2	12	11.300
7 _{/8}	20	0.708	33/4	12	13.100
1.0	20	0.925	4.0	12	14.800
1 ¹ / ₈	20	1.170	41/4	12	16.700
1 ¹ /₄	20	1.450	41/2	12	18.700
1 ³ / ₈	20	1.750	5.0	12	23.100
$1^{1}/_{2}$	20	2.080	5 ¹ / ₂	12	28.000
1 ³ /₄	20	2.830	_		
.17/8	20	3.267			

ALUMINUM ROUND BAR 6061 T6 Oversize

Sizes in Stock							
Diameter	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/sqft	Diameter	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/ft		
6.0 6 ¹ / ₂ 7.0 7 ¹ / ₂ 8.0	12 12 12 12	33.300 39.100 45.210 52.000	11 12 12 ¹ / ₂ 13	6, 12 12	112.000 133.000 145.720 157.600		
9.0 10	12 12 12	59.200 76.340 92.500	15 16		182.790 209.830 238.740		

ALUMINUM SQUARE BAR 6061 T6

Sizes in Stock									
Diameter	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/ft	ı	Diameter	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/ft			
3/8	12	0.166		2.0	12	4.710			
3/8 7/16 1/2 5/8 3/4	12	0,250		21/2	12	7.360			
1/2	12	0.292		2 ³ / ₄ 3.0	12	8.900			
5/8	12	0.458		3.0	12	10.600			
3/4	12	0.662		31/4	12	11.500			
1.0	12	1.180		31/2	12	14.400			
1 ¹ / ₈	12	1.490		4.0	12	19.000			
1 ¹ / ₄	12	1.840		41/2	12	23.750			
1 ³ / ₈	12	2.230		_					
11/2	12	2.650							

ALUMINUM FLAT BARS 6061,T6

Sizes in Stock										
Dia	me	ter	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/ft	[Diaı	me	ter	Length	Est. Wt lbs/ft
1/8	х	1/2	12	0.074	1/	/2	Х	3 _{/4}	20	0.440
		3/ ₄ 1.0	12 12	0.110 0.151				1.0	20 20	0.587 0.865
		1.0 1 ¹ / ₄	12	0.185				1 ¹ / ₂ 2.0	20	1.200
		11/2	12	0.221				$2^{1}/_{2}$	20	1.500
		2.0	12	0.295				23/4	20	1.620
		3.0	12	0.441				3.0	20	1.760
		4.0	12 12	0.588				3 ¹ / ₂ 4.0	20	2.050 2.350
		5.0 5 ¹ /2	12	0.735 0.808				5.0	20 20	2.350
³ /16	Х	3/4	20	0.165				6.0	20	3.550
, 10		1.0	20	0.221	3	³ / ₄	Х	1.0	20	0.882
		1 ¹ / ₄	20	0.275		-		$1^{1}/_{2}$	20	1.300
		1 ¹ / ₂	20	0.331				$1^{5}/_{8}$	20	1.432
		2.0	20	0.442				2.0	20	1.750
		3.0	20	0.663				21/2	20	2.200
1/4	х	4.0 1 _{/2}	20 20	0.883 0.150				3.0 3 ¹ / ₂	20 20	2.650 3.100
′4	^	3/4	20	0.130				4.0	20	3.520
		1.0	20	0.295				5.0	20	4.438
		11/4	20	0.368				6.0	12	5.300
		1 ¹ / ₂ 2.0	20	0.442	1	1.0	Χ	11/4	12	1.500
		2.0	20	0.589				1 ¹ / ₂ 2.0	12	1.780
		2 ¹ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂	20	0.662				2.0	12 12	2.350
		23/4	20 20	0.736 0.812				2 ¹ / ₂	12	2.950 3.530
		3.0	20	0.883				4.0	12	4.700
		31/2	20	1.030				5.0	12	5.918
		4.0	20	1.180				6.0	12	7.060
		5.0	20	1.470				16.0	12	18.820
2		6.0	20	1.800	1 ¹ /	/2	Х	2.0	12	3.600
3/8	Х	1 _{/2} 3 _{/4}	20	0.220				3.0	12	5.300
		1.0	20 20	0.331 0.442	2	.0	Х	4.0 3.0	12 12	7.051 7.060
		1.0 1 ¹ / ₄	20	0.552	2	0	^	4.0	12	9.580
		1 ¹ / ₂ 2.0	20	0.661						0.000
		2.0	20	0.882						
		21/4	20	1.000						
		$2^{1}/_{2}$	20	1.100						
		3.0	20	1.350						
		4.0 5.0	20 20	1.750 2.200						
		6.0	20	2.730						
		8.0	20	3.513						

ALUMINUM ANGLE 6061 T6

		Cizoo	in Ctook		
Legs	Thickness Length		Legs	Thickness Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/ft
3/ ₄ x 3/ ₄ 1.0 x 1.0 1.0 x 2.0 11/ ₄ x 11/ ₄ 11/ ₂ x 11/ ₂ 2.0 x 2.0	1/ ₈ 20 1/ ₈ 20 1/ ₈ 20 1/ ₈ 20 1/ ₈ 20 1/ ₈ 20	0.207 0.280 0.421 0.340 0.420 0.566	2.0×2.0 2.0×3.0 $2^{1}/_{2} \times 2^{1}/_{2}$ $2^{1}/_{2} \times 3^{1}/_{2}$ 3.0×3.0 3.0×4.0	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1.110 1.400 1.400 1.716 1.680 2.012
1.0 x 1.0 1 ¹ / ₄ x 1 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ x 1 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ x 2.0 1 ¹ / ₂ x 2 ¹ / ₂ 2.0 x 2.0 2.0 x 3.0 3.0 x 3.0	3/16 20 3/16 20 3/16 20 3/16 20 3/16 20 3/16 20 3/16 20 3/16 20 3/16 20	0.400 0.510 0.620 0.739 0.849 0.850 1.073 1.313	4.0×4.0 $3^{1}/_{2} \times 6.0$ 3.0×3.0 3.0×4.0 4.0×4.0 $3^{1}/_{2} \times 5.0$ 4.0×6.0	$ \begin{array}{ccc} 1_{I_4} & 20 \\ \hline 5_{I_{16}} & 20 \\ \hline 3_{I_8} & 20 \\ 3_{I_8} & 20 \\ \end{array} $	2.280 3.417 2.470 2.974 3.420 3.625 4.295
1.0 x 1.0 1 ¹ / ₄ x 1 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ x 1 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ x 2.0 1 ¹ / ₂ x 2 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ x 1 ³ / ₄	$\begin{array}{ccc} 1_{I_4} & 20 \\ 1_{I_4} & 20 \end{array}$	0.510 0.660 0.810 0.956 1.108 0.960	4.0 × 6.0	1/82 20	5.617

ALUMINUM ANGLE 6063 T5

	Sizes in Stock								
Leg	S	Thickness Le	ngth	Est. Wt. Ibs/ft					
3/4 X	3/4	1/16	20	0.106					
³ / ₄ x 1.0 x	3/ ₄ 1/ ₂	1/8 1/8	20 20	0.200 0.200					
1.0 x 1.0 x		³ / ₁₆ ³ 16	20 20	0.399 0.623					

ALUMINUM STRUCTURAL CHANNEL

6061 T6



		S	ize	s in	Stock		_
Α		В		С	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/ft	
1 ¹ / ₄ 2.0 3.0	X X X	⁵ / ₈ 1.0 1.0	X X X	1/ ₈ 1/ ₈ 1/ ₈	20 20 20	0.329 0.566 0.702	
3.0 4.0	X X	1 ¹ / ₂ 2.0	X X	3/ ₁₆ 3/ ₁₆	20 20	1.241 2.029	
3.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0	X X X X X	1 ¹ / ₂ 2.0 2.0 2 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ 2 ³ / ₄	x x x x x	1/ ₄	20 20 20 20 20 20	1.841 2.180 2.520 3.574 3.497 4.048	
6.0 8.0 10.0	X X X	2.0 3.0 3.0	X X X	9/32 9/32 9/32	20 20 20	3.580 5.513 6.200	
12.0	х	4.0	Х	.290	20	8.160	
10.0	Х	31/2	Х	⁵ /16	20	7.802	
12.0	Х	4	х	3/8	20	10.500	

ALUMINUM SAFETY GRIP CHANNEL

6061 T6



Sizes in Stock								
A		В		С	Length			
7.0	X	2.0	x	.125	12			
	X X				12 12			

ALUMINUM STRUCTURAL TEE

6061 T6



	Sizes in Stock										
A B C Length Est. Wt. lbs/ft											
	1 ¹ / ₂ 2.0	X X	1 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂	X X	³ / ₁₆ ³ / ₁₆	20 20	0.638 0.752				
	2.0	Х	2.0	х	1/4	20	1.146				

ALUMINUM STRUCTURAL I BEAM

6061 T6



Sizes in Stock										
Α		В		С	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/ft				
4.0 6.0 6.0	X X X	3.0 3.0 3.5	X X X	3/16 1/ ₄ 1/ ₄	24 20 24	3.089 3.948 4.860				

ALUMINUM ROUND TUBE 6061 T6

	Sizes	in Stock		
Diamete	r Wall	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/ft	
5/8 3/4 7/8 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.1/ ₈ 11/ ₄ 11/ ₂ 11/ ₂ 11/ ₂ 2.0 2.0 21/ ₂ 3.0	.049 .125 .120 .065 .120 .125 .120 .065 .125 .250 .065 .125 .120 .187	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	0.104 0.343 0.343 0.208 0.403 0.516 0.504 0.345 0.639 1.118 0.467 0.868 1.051 1.944	
3.0 3.0 4.0 6.0 6.0 6.0	.250 .500 .125 .125 .187 .250	20 20 20 20 20 20 20	2.535 4.632 1.800 2.702 4.000 5.287	

ALUMINUM ROUND TUBE 6063 T5

Sizes in Stock										
Diameter	Wall	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/ft							
3/ ₄ 1 ¹ / ₈ 1 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂	.065 .058 .058 .125	20 20 20 20 20	0.167 0.230 0.256 0.639							

ALUMINUM SQUARE TUBE 6061 T6

Available with square or round corners

-	Sizes i	n Stock		
Diameter	Wall	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/ft	
3/4	.120	20	0.357	
1.0	.095	20	0.406	
1.0	.120	20	0.485	
11/4	.095	20	0.406	
1 ¹ / ₄	.120	20	0.640	
11/2	.095	20	0.631	
11/2	.120	20	0.781	
2.0	.060	20	0.550	
2.0	.095	20	0.854	
2.0	.120	20	1.064	
2.0	.187	20	1.566	
2.0	.250	20	1.990	
21/2	.120	20	1.347	
3.0	.120	20	1.560	
3.0	.187	24	2.490	
3.0	.250	20	3.254	
3.0	.312	20	3.755	
4.0	.187	24	3.239	
4.0	.250	20	4.307	

ALUMINUM SQUARE TUBE 6063 T5

Available with square or round corners

Sizes in Stock										
Diameter	Wall	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/ft							
1.0	.062	20	0.267							
1.0	.120	20	0.513							
11/4	.125	20	0.674							
2.0	.120	20	1.057							
2.0	.187	20	1.064							

ALUMINUM RECTANGULAR TUBE 6061 T6

Available with square or round corners

Sizes in Stock								
Cross Section	Wall	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/ft	_				
11/ ₂ × 2.0 11/ ₂ × 3.0	.120 .120	20 20	1.064 1.229					
$2.0 \times 2^{1}/_{2}$.120	20	1.202					
2.0 × 3.0 2.0 × 4.0	.125 .120	20 20	1.397 1.630					
2.0 × 4.0	.187	20	2.438					

ALUMINUM RECTANGULAR TUBE 6063 T5

Available with square or round corners

Sizes in Stock								
Cross Section	Wall	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/ft					
1.0 × 1 ¹ / ₂	.095	20	0.625					
1.0 × 2.0	.095	20	0.634					
1.0 × 2.0 1.0 × 3.0	.120 .120	20 20	0.809 1.056					
2.0 × 6.0	.120	20	2.203					
4.0 × 6.0	.187	20	4.225					

ALUMINUM PIPE 6061 T6

	Sizes i	n Stock		
Diameter	Schedule	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/ft	
1/4	40	20	0.136	
3/8	40	20	0.196	
1/2	40	20	0.292	
3/4	40	20	0.391	
1.0	40	20	0.581	
1.0	80	20	0.758	
11/4	40	20	0.786	
11/2	40	20	0.940	
11/2	80	20	1.260	
2.0	40	20	1.264	
2.0	80	20	1.737	
21/2	40	20	2.017	
21/2	80	20	2.668	
3.0	40	20	2.637	
3.0	80	20	3.567	
31/2	40	20	3.160	
4.0	40	20	3.756	
4.0	80	20	5.183	
5.0	40	24	5.100	
5.0	80	20	7.157	
6.0	40	20	6.564	
12.0	40	22, 25	18.520	

ALUMINUM PIPE 6061 T4

Diameter	Wall	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/ft	
3/4	40	20	0.391	
1.0	40	24	0.581	
11/4	40	24	0.788	
11/2	40	24	0.940	
2.0	40	20	1.271	
21/2	40	20	2.017	
2 ¹ / ₂ 3.0	40	20	2.637	
4.0	10	20	2.033	
4.0	40	20	3.733	

ALUMINUM PIPE 6063 T5

Sizes in Stock								
Diameter	Wall	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/ft					
3/4	40	24	0.391					
11/4	40	24	0.786					
1 ¹ / ₂	40	24	0.940					
2.0	40	24	1.264					

MARINE/DUMP/TANKER/TRAILERS

5083-H321/116

An alloy with superior tensile strength and welding properties. Typical end uses are large marine craft, containers, railroad cars, structurals and elevator cars. This material is dual certified and has a tensile strength of 44 ksi(min) and 31 ksa(min) yield. In addition, 5083-321/H116 has excellent corrosion resistance.

			Sizes in S	Stock			
Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/sqft	Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/sqft
3/16 3/16 3/16 3/16 3/16 3/16 3/16 3/16	48 48 60 60 60 60 72 72 72 84	192 spv 240 spv 192 spv 288 360 240 240 288 spv 360 288	2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7	1/ ₄ 5/ ₁₆ 3/ ₈ 3/ ₈ 3/ ₈ 1/ ₂ 1/ ₂	48 48 48 60 60 72 84 72 60 60 96	240 spv 192 spv 240 spv 192 spv 288 spv 240 spv 288 240 192 240 240 192 240	3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 4.5 5.4 5.4 5.4

5454-H32

A non heat treatable alloy of medium strength and with high corrosion resistance in marine applications. Typical uses are truck dump bodies, tanker trucks and chemical storage tanks on vessels.

Sizes in Stock							
Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/sqft	Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/sqft
.188	60 72	144 144	2.7 2.7	.250. 250	60 72	144 144	3.6 3.6

5086-H116

Sister alloy to 5083 with comparable characteristics but slightly less strength. Used in welded pressure vessels, marine applications, drilling rigs and transportation equipment.

Sizes in Stock							
Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/sqft	Thickness	s Width	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/sqft
.188	72	240	2.7	.250.	72	240	3.6

TREAD PLATE

5086-H116 DIAMOND PATTERN

This material is excellent for locations requiring skid resistant floors or docks with added corrosion characteristics

Sizes in Stock							
Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/sqft	Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/sqft
³ / ₁₆	60 60	192 240	2.8 2.8	³ / ₈ ³ / ₈	48 48	96 192	5.22 5.22

TREAD PLATE

5052-H32 5 BAR PATTERN

This material is excellent for locations requiring skid resistant floors or docks with added corrosion characteristics

	Sizes in Stock						
Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/sqft				
³ / ₁₆	60 60	192 240	2.8 2.8				

VAN TRAILER 3004-H291, HIGH GLOSS WHITE 1 SIDE

Sizes in Stock								
Thickness	Width Length	Est. Wt. lbs/sqft						
.040	49 coil	.576						
.040	96	.576						
.050	49 coil	.720						
.050	108	.720						
.050	110	.720						

VAN TRAILER UTILITY, HIGH GLOSS BLACK 1 SIDE

Sizes in Stock							
Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/sqft				
.040 .040 .040	49 coi	96 120	.576 .576 .576				

ROOF COIL

Sizes in Stock									
Thickness	Width Length	Est. Wt. lbs/sqft							
.032 .032	96 coil 102 coil	.461 .461							
.040	102 coil	.576							

SIGN MAUFACTURING

Utility Pre-painted White

Pre-painted white high gloss polyester 2 sides, wax free.

Has an excellent surface appearance and cleanliness.

^{***}Custom lemgths available upon request.***

	Sizes ir	1 Stock		
Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/sqft	
.025	48 x coil		.36	
.025	48	120	.36	
.025	48	96	.36	
.040	48 x coil		.36	
.040	48	96	.576	
.040	48	120	.576	
.050	48 x coil		.576	
.050	48	96	.72	
.050	48	120	.72	
.063	48 x coil		.72	
.063	48	96	.907	
.063	48	120	.907	
.080	48 x coil		.907	
.080	48	96	1.15	
.080	48	120	1.15	

5052-H38 Alodined 2 sides

This material is full hard 39 ksi (min) tensile, 32 ksi (min) yield which has increased strength and corrosion resistance. The product has been pre-treated with a conversion coat for excellent adhesion and is ready for films and other coatings.

Sizes in Stock										
Thickness	Thickness Width Length Est. Wt. lbs/sqft									
.080	48 x coil	06	1.15							
.080 .080 .080	48 x 48 x 48 x	96 120 144	1.15 1.15 1.15							

^{***}Other colours and coating systems available upon request.***

TECHNICAL DATA / Alloy Designation System

A system for designating wrought aluminum and wrought aluminum alloys was established by the Aluminum Association. Specific limits for chemical compositions to which conformance is required are provided by applicable product standards

Wrought Aluminum and Aluminum Alloy Designation System.

A system of four-digit numerical designations is used to identify wrought aluminum and wrought aluminum alloys.

The first digit indicates the alloy group as follows:

Aluminum,	99.00 percent minimum and greater	1XXX
Aluminum elements.	Alloys grouped by major alloying	
Cicilicitis.	Copper (Cu)	2XXX
	Manganese (Mn)	3XXX
	Silicon (Si)	4XXX
	Magnesium (Mg)	5XXX
	Magnesium and Silicon (Mg and Si)	6XXX
	Zinc (Zn)	7XXX
	Other Element	
	Unused series	9XXX

ALUMINUM

In the 1XXX group for minimum aluminum purities of 99.00 percent and greater, the last two fo the four digits in the designation indicate the minimum aluminum percentage. These digits are the same as the last two digits to the right of the decimal point in the minimum aluminum percentage when it is expressed to the nearest 0.01 percent. The second digit in the designation indicates modifications in impurity limits. If the second digit is zero, it indicates unalloyed aluminum having natural impurity limits; integers 1 through 9, which are assigned consecutively as needeed, indicate special control of one or more individual impurities or alloying elements

ALUMINUM ALLOYS

In the 2XXX through 8XXX alloy groups the last two of the four digits in the designation have no special significance but serve only to identify the different alloys in the group. The second digit in the alloy designation indictes alloy modifications. If the second digit is zero, it indicates the original alloy; integers 1 through 9, which are asigned consecutively, indicte alloy modifications.

NATIONAL VARIATIONS

National variations of wrought aluminum and wrought aluminum alloys registered by another country in accordance with this system are indentified by a serial letter following the numerical designation. The serial letters are assigned internationally in alphabetic sequence starting with A but omitiing I, O and

EXPERIMENTAL ALLOYS

Experimental alloys are also designated in accordance with this system but they are indicted by the prefix X. The prefix is dropped when the alloy is no longer experimental. During the development and before they are designated as experimental, new alloys are indentified by serial numbers assigned by their originators. Use of the serial number is discontinued when the X is assigned.

TECHNICAL DATA / Temper Designation System

The Aluminum Association's established temper designation system is used for all forms of wrought and cast aluminum and aluminum alloys except ingot. It is based on the sequence of basic treatments used to produce various tempers. The temper designation follows the alloy designation with the two seperated by a hyphen. Basic designations consist of a letter while the subdivisions of those basic tempers, where required, are indicated by one or more digits following those letters. The sytem is designed to set down specific sequences of fabrication processes, but only those operations that are recognized as significantly influencing the characteristics of the product are involved. Should some other variationof the same sequence of basic operations be applied to the same alloy, resulting in different characteristics, then additional digits will be added to the numerical designation.

BASIC TEMPER DESIGNATIONS

- F <u>AS FABRICATED</u> Denotes metal that has been fabricated to ordered dimensions without any attempt on the part of the producer To control the results of either strain-hardening operations or thermal treatments. There are no mechanical property limits, and the strength levels may vary from lot to lot and from shipment to shipment.
- ANNEALED Applies to wrought products O that have undergone a thermal treatment to reduce their mechanical property levels to their minimums. Often described as "dead soft" metal.
- SOLUTION HEAT-TREATED An unstable W temper applying to certain of the heat-treatable alloys that, after heat treatment, spontaneously age harden at room temperature. Only when the period of natural aging is indicated (W 1 hr for example) is this a specific and complete designation.
- STRAIN-HARDENED Applies to those H wrought products which have had an increase in strength by reduction through strain-hardening, or cold working, operations. The "H" is always followed by two or more digits.

THERMAL TREATED TO PRODUCE TEM-T PERS OTHER THAN F, O OR H.

Applies to those products which have an increase in strength due to thermal treatments, with or without supplemental strainhardening operations. The "T" is always followed by one or more digits.

SUBDIVISIONS OF BASIC TEMPERS SUBDIVISION OF "H" TEMPER

NON-HEAT-TREATABLE ALLOYS

- STRAIN-HARDENED ONLY Applies to prod-H1 ucts which are strain-hardened or cold worked to obtain the desired strength level without supplemental thermal treatments. The number following this designation indictes the degree of strain-hardening.
- STRAIN-HARDENED AND PARTIALLY
 H2 ANNEALED Applies to products strain hardened or cold worked more then the desired
 final amount and then reduced in strength to
 that desired level by partial annealing operation.

H3 STRAIN-HARDENED AND STABILIZED Applies to products in the magnesium-aluminum class which will age-soften at room temerature after strain-hardening. These products are stain-hardened to the desired amount and then subjected to a low temperature thermal operation which results in a stable but slightly lower tensile strength and improved ductility. The number following this designation indicates the degree of strain-hardening remaining after the stabilization treatment

The digit following the designation H1, H2 or H3 indicates the degree of strain-hardening as follows:

H_1 1/8 hard H_2 1/4 hard H_3 3/8 hard

H_3 3/8 hard H_5 5/8 hard H_4 1/2 hard H_6 3/4 hard H-7 7/8 hard

H-7 7/8 hard
H_8 full hard (approximately 75% reduction
after a full anneal)

H_9 extra hard (limited to certain alloys and/or product forms)

teristic is significantly affected.

The third digit, when used, indicates a variation of the two-digit temper.
It is used when the degree of control of temper or the mechanical properties are different from but close to the two-digit designation to which it is added, or when some other charac-

The following three-digit H temper designations have been assigned for wrought products in all alloys:

- H_11 Applies to products which incur sufficent strain-hardening after the final anneal that they fail to qualify as annealed but nit enough to qualfy as H-1
- H112 Applies to products which may acquire some temper from working at an elevated temperature and for which there are mechanical property limits.

Temper Designation System (continued)

The following three-digit H temper designations have been assigned for patterned or embossed sheet. It is estimated that the amount of strain-hardening or cold working, imparted by the embossing action increses the mechanical property level be one-eigth. Based on this, the second digit is increased by one and a four is added as the third digit to denote that the metal has been embossed. Although seldom seen, note that the system changes when extra hard metal (H_9) is embossed.

Beginning Unembossed	Resulting Embossed (respectively)
0	H114
H11, H21, H31	H124, H224, H324
H12, H22, H32	H135, H234, H334
H13, H23, H33	H144, H244, H344
H14, H24, H34	H154, H254, H354
H15, H25, H35	H164, H264, H364
H16, H26, H36	H174, H274, H374
H17, H27, H37	H184, H284, H384
H18, H28, H38	H194, H294, H394
H19, H29, H39	H195, H295, H395

SUBDIVISION OF "T" TEMPER HEAT-TREATABLE ALLOYS

- T1 COOLED FROM AN ELEVATED TEMPERATURE SHAPING PROCESS AND NATURALLY AGED TO A SUBSTANTIALLY STABLE CONDITION Usually associated with extruded products and limited to certain of the 6XXX series alloys.
- T2 COOLED FROM AN ELEVATED TEMPERATURE SHAPING PROCESS, COLD WORKED AND NATURALLY AGED TO A SUBSTANTIALLY STABLE CONDITION Usually associated with cast products.
- T3 SOLUTION HEAT-TREATED, COLD WORKED AND NATURALLY AGED TO A SUBSTANTIALLY STABLE CONDITION Usually associated with cast products.
- T4 SOLUTION HEAT-TREATED, AND NATURALLY AGED TO A SUBSTANTIALLY STABLE CONDITION
- T5 COOLED FROM AN ELEVATED TEMPERATURE SHAPING PROCESS AND ARTIFICIALLY AGED Usually associated with extruded products in certain of the 6XXX series alloys. (T1+artificial age)

SOLUTION HEAT-TREATED AND ARTIFICIALLY
T6 AGED
A srable temper. (T4+artificial age)

SOLUTION HEAT-TREATED AND

T7 OVERAGED/STABILIZED Applies to alloy products which are thermally overaged after solution heat-treatment to carry them beyond the point of maximum strength to provide control of some special characteristic. A stable temper.

SOLUTION HEAT-TREATED, COLD WORKED, T8 AND ARTIFICIALLY AGED A stable temper. (T3+artificial age) T9 SOLUTION HEAT-TREATED, ARTIFICIALLY AGED, AND COLD WORKED A stable temper. (T6+cold work)

T10 COOLED FROM AN ELEVATED TEMPERATURE SHAPING PROCESS, COLD WORKED AND ARTIFICIALLY AGED

Usually associated with cast products. A stable temper. (T2+artificial age)

Additional digits, the first of which shall not be zero, maybe added to the basic designations to indicate a variation in treatment which significantly alters the characteristics of the product.

The following specific additional digits have been assigned for stress-relieved tempers of wrought products.

- T_511 Applies to extruded products and to drawn tube when stress-relieved by stretching the indicated amount. Stretching is performed after solution heat treatment or after cooling from an elevated temperature shaping process. These products may recieve minor straightening to comply with standard tolerances.

 Bar, shapes and tube1 to 3% permanent set

Bar, shapes and tube 1 to 3% permanent set Drawn tube 0.5 to 3% permanent set

Applies to products stress-relieved by T_52 compressing.

Applies to die forgings stress-relieved T_54 by restiking code.

The following temper designations have been assigned for wrought product test material heat-treated from annealed (0, 01, etc.) or F temper, or to wrought products heat-treated from any temper by the user. The former demonstrates a response to heat-treatment.

- T_42 Solution heat-treated and naturally aged to a substantially stable condition.
- T_62 Solution heat-treated and artificially aged to a substantially stable condition.

Technical Data/Chemical Composition Limits

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION LIMITS OF WROUGHT ALUMINUM ALLOYS (1)(2)

				Man-	Mag-	Chrom-		Titan-	Othe		1 Marks	
Alloy	Silicon	Iron	Copper	ganese	nesium	lum	Zinc	ium	Each ⁽³⁾	Total ⁽⁴⁾	Min, ⁽⁵⁾	
1100 1145 ⁽⁷⁾ 1350 ⁽⁹⁾	0.95 Si 0.55 Si 0.10		0.05-0.20 0.05 0.05	0.05 0.05 0.01	0.05 —	— — 0.01	0.10 0.05 0.05	0.03 —	0.05 ⁽⁶⁾ 0.03 ⁽⁸⁾ 0.03 ⁽¹⁰⁾	0.15 0.10	99.00 99.45 99.50	
2011 2014 2017 2024	0.40 0.50-1.2 0.20-0.8 0.50	0.7 0.7 0.7 0.50	5.0-6.0 3.9-5.0 3.5-4.5 3.8-4.9			0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10	0.30 0.25 0.25 0.25	0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15	0.05 ⁽¹¹⁾ 0.05 0.05 0.05	0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15	Remainder Remainder Remainder Remainder	
2117	0.8	0.7	2.2-3.0	0.20	0.20-0.50	0.10	0.25		0.05	0.15	Remainder	
2124	0.20	0.30	3.8-4.9	0.30-0.9	1.2-1.8	0.10	0.25	0.15	0.05	0.15	Remainder	
2219	0.20	0.30	5.8-6.8	0.20-0.40	0.02	—	0.10	0.02-0.10	0.05 ⁽¹²⁾	0.15	Remainder	
3003 3004 3005 3105	0.6 0.30 0.6 0.6	0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7	0.05-0.20 0.25 0.30 0.30	1.0-1.5 1.0-1.5 1.0-1.5 0.30-0.8	 0.8-1.3 0.20-0.6 0.20-0.8	 0.10 0.20	0.10 0.25 0.25 0.40	 0.10 0.10	0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05	0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15	Remainder Remainder Remainder Remainder	
4043	4.5-6.0	0.8	0.30	0.05	0.05	_	0.10	0.20	0.05 ⁽⁶⁾	0.15	Remainder	
5005	0.30	0.7	0.20	0.20	0.50-1.1	0.10	0.25		0.05	0.15	Remainder	
5050	0.40	0.7	0.20	0.10	1.1-1.8	0.10	0.25		0.05	0.15	Remainder	
5052	0.25	0.40	0.10	0.10	2.2-2.8	0.15-0.35	0.10		0.05	0.15	Remainder	
5056	0.30	0.40	0.10	0.05-0.20	4.5-5.6	0.05-0.20	0.10		0.05	0.15	Remainder	
5083	0.40	0.40	0.10	0.40-1.0	4.0-4.9	0.05-0.25	0.25	0.15	0.05	0.15	Remainder	
5086 5154 5183 5252	0.40 0.25 0.40 0.08	0.50 0.40 0.40 0.10	0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10	0.20-0.7 0.10 0.50-1.0 0.10	3.5-4.5 3.1-3.9 4.3-5.2 2.2-2.8	0.05-0.25 0.15-0.35 0.05-0.25	0.25 0.20 0.25 0.05	0.15 0.20 0.15 —	0.05 0.05 0.05 ⁽⁶⁾ 0.03 ⁽⁸⁾	0.15 0.15 0.15 0.10	Remainder Remainder Remainder Remainder	
5356	0.25	0.40	0.10	0.05-0.20	4.5-5.5	0.05-0.20	0.10	0.06-0.20	0.05 ⁽⁶⁾	0.15	Remainder	
5454	0.25	0.40	0.10	0.50-1.0	2.4-3.0	0.05-0.20	0.25	0.20	0,05	0.15	Remainder	
5456	0.25	0.40	0.10	0.50-1.0	4.7-5.5	0.05-0.20	0.25	0.20	0.05	0.15	Remainder	
6061	0.40-0.8	0.7	0.15-0.40	0.15	0.8-1.2	0.04-0.35	0.25	0.15	0.05	0.15	Remainder	
6063	0.20-0.6	0.35	0.10	0.10	0.45-0.9	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.05	0.15	Remainder	
6101 ⁽¹³⁾	0.30-0.7	0.50	0.10	0.03	0.35-0.8	0.03	0.10		0.03 ⁽¹⁴⁾	0.10	Remainder	
6105	0.6-1.0	0.35	0.10	0.10	0.45-0.8	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.05	0.15	Remainder	
6262	0.40-0.8	0.7	0.15-0.40	0.15	0.8-1.2	0.04-0.14	0.25	0.15	0.05 ⁽¹⁵⁾	0.15	Remainder	
6351	0.7-1.3	0.50	0.10	0.40-0.8	0.40-0.8	—	0.20	0.20	0.05	0.15	Remainder	
7005	0.35	0.40	0.10	0.20-0.7	1.0-1.8	0.06-0.20	4.0-5.0	0.01-0.06	0.05 ⁽¹⁶⁾	0.15	Remainder	
7049	0.25	0.35	1.2-1.9	0.20	2.0-2.9	0.10-0.22	7.2-8.2	0.10	0.05	0.15	Remainder	
7050	0.12	0.15	2.0-2.6	0.10	1.9-2.6	0.04	5.7-6.7	0.06	0.05 ⁽¹⁷⁾	0.15	Remainder	
7075	0.40	0.50	1.2-2.0	0.30	2.1-2.9	0.18-0.28	5.1-6.1	0.20	0.05	0.15	Remainder	
7129	0.15	0.30	0.50-0.9	0.10	1.3-2.0	0.10	4.2-5.2	0.05	0.05 ⁽¹⁸⁾	0.15	Remainder	
7178	0.40	0.50	1.6-2.4	0.30	2.4-3.1	0.18-0.28	6.3-7.3	0.20	0.05	0.15	Remainder	

NOTE: This table does not include all active alloys registered with the Aluminum Association.

- Composition in percent by weight maximum unless shown as a range or a minimum.
- (2) Except for "aluminum" and "others," analysis normally is made for elements for which specific limits are shown. For purposes of determining conformance to these limits, an observed value or a calculated value obtained from analysis is rounded off to the nearest unit in the last right-hand place of figures used in expressing the specified limit, in accordance with ASTM Recommended Practice E 29.
- (3) In addition to those alloys referencing footnote (6), a 0.0008 weight percent maximum beryllium is applicable to any alloy to be used as welding electrode or welding rod.
- (4) The sum of those "others" metallic elements 0.010 percent or more, each, expressed to the second decimal before determining the sum.
- (5) The aluminum content for unalloyed aluminum not made by a refining process is the difference between 100.00 percent and sum of all other metallic elements present in amounts of 0.010 percent or more each, expressed to the second decimal before determining the sum.

- (6) Beryllium 0.0008 maximum for welding electrode and welding rod only.
- (7) Foil.
- (8) Vanadium 0.05 percent maximum.
- (9) Electric conductor. Formerly designated EC.
- (10) Vanadium plus titanium 0.02 percent maximum; boron 0.05 percent maximum; gallium 0.03 percent maximum.
- (11) Also contains 0.20-0.6 percent each of lead and bismuth.
- (12) Vanadium 0.05-0.15; zirconium 0.10-0.25.
- (13) Bus conductor.
- (14) Boron 0.06 percent maximum.
- (15) Also contains 0.40-0.7 percent each of lead and bismuth.
- (16) Zirconium 0.08-0.20.
- (17) Zirconium 0.08-0.15.
- (18) Vanadium 0.05 percent maximum; gallium 0.03 percent maximum.

Sheet, Plate & Coil/ Standard Tolerances

THICKNESS

Applicable to all alloys not included in the Aerospace Alloys table or specified for Aerospace applications. Also applicable to the alloys listed when supplied as Alclad.

		T		eu when supp		l Width-In.		• • •	
	cified kness ^(†) n.	Up thru 39.37	Over 39.37 thru 59.06	Over 59.06 thru 78.74	Over 78.74 thru 98.43	Over 98.43 thru 118.11	Over 118.11 thru 137.80	Over 137.80 thru 157.48	Over 157.48 thru 177.17
Over	Thru				Tolerances-In.	plus and minus			
0.0059	0.010	0.0010	0.0015				_		.—
0.010	0.016	0.0010	0.0015	_	_	_	_		
0.016	0.025	0.0015	0.0020	0.0030	0.0035	_			_
0.025	0.032	0.0020	0.0025	0.0035	0.0040	. —	_	_	
0.032	0.039	0.0020	0.0030	0.0035	0.0045	0.006	_	_	_
0.039	0.047	0.0025	0.0035	0.0045	0.0055	0.007	0.008	_	_
0.047	0.063	0.0030	0.0035	0.0050	0.006	0.007	0.009	-	. –
0.063	0.079	0.0035	0.0040	0.0055	0.007	0.008	0.010	_	_
0.079	0.098	0.0035	0.0045	0.006	0.007	0.009	0.011	-	_
0.098	0.126	0.0045	0.0055	0.007	0.009	0.011/	0.013		_
0.126	0.158	0.0055	0.007	0.009	0.011	0.013	0.015		_
0.158	0.197	0.007	0.009	0.011	0.013	0.015	0.018		
0.197	0.248	0.009	0.011	0.013	0.015	0.018	0.022	0.027	_
0.248	0.315	0.012	0.014	0.015	0.018	0.022	0.027	0.035	0.043
0.315	0.394	0.015	0.017	0.020	0.023	0.027	0.033	0.041	0.051
0.394	0.630	0.023	0.023	0.027	0.032	0.035	0.043	0.053	0.065
0.630	0.984	0.031	0.031	0.037	0.043	0.047	0.058	0.070	0.085
0.984	1.575	0.039	0.039	0.047	0.055	0.065	0.075	0.090	0.105
1.575	2.362	0.055	0.055	0.060	0.070	0.085	0.100	0.115	_
2.362	3.150	0.075	0.075	0.085	0.100	0.105	0.125	_	-,
3.150	3.937	0.100	0.100	0.115	0.125	0.130	0.160	,,,,,,,	
3.937	6.299	0.130	0.130	0.145	0.165	_	_	_	_

WIDTH AND LENGTH—Sawed Flat Sheet and Plate

	Specified Thickness In.	Specified Width-In.										
		Up thru 30	Over 30 thru 60	Over 60 thru 120	Over 120 thru 240	Over 240 thru 360	Over 360 thru 480	Over 480 thru 600	Over 600 thru 720			
					Tolera	nce ⁽²⁾ –In.						
	0.080-0.249 0.250-6.000	± 1/8 + 1/4	± 1/8 + 5/16	± ³ ⁄16 + ³ ⁄8	± ½ + ½	± ½ + ½ 6	± 5/16 + 5/8	± 3/8 + 3/4	± 7/16 + 7/8			

Notes:

The above standards are those published by the Aluminum Association, Aluminum Standards & Data 1990 and ANSI H35.2-90.

- (1) When a dimension tolerance is specified other than as an equal bilateral tolerance, the value of the standard tolerance is that which applies to the mean of the maximum and minimum dimensions permissible under the tolerance for the dimension under consideration.
- (2) Tolerances applicable at ambient mill temperatures. A change in dimension of 0.013 in. per 100 in. per 10° F must be recognized.

Tables

ESTIMATED SHEET AND PLATE WEIGHTS IN POUNDS, BASED ON DENSITY OF 0.100 lb./cu. in. (1)(2)

Thickness	Weight		-	9	Estimated Wei	ghts Of Vario	us Sheet Sizes)
Inches	Sq. Ft.	24 × 72"	36 × 96"	36 × 120"	36 × 144"	48 × 96"	48 × 120"	48 × 144"	60 × 144"	60 × 180"
.012	.173	2.1	4.2	5.2	6.2	5.5	6.9	8.3	10.4	13.0
.016	.230	2.8	5.5	6.9	8.3	7.4	9.2	11.0	13.8	17.3
.020	.288	3.5	6.9	8.6	10.4	9.2	11.5	13.8	17.3	21.6
.025	.360	4.3	8.6	10.8	13.0	11.5	14.4	17.3	21.6	27.0
.032	.461	5.5	11.1	13.8	16.6	14.8	18.4	22.1	27.7	34.6
.040	.576	6.9	13.8	17.3	20.7	18.4	23.0	27.6	34.6	43.2
.050	.720	8.6	17.3	21.6	25.9	23.0	28.8	34.6	43.2	54.0
.063	.907	10.9	21.8	27.2	32.6	29.0	36.3	43.5	54.4	68.0
.071	1.022	12.3	24.5	30.7	36.8	32.7	40.9	49.1	61.3	76.7
.080	1.152	13.8	27.6	34.6	41.5	36.9	46.1	55.3	69.1	86.4
.090	1.296	15.6	31.1	38.9	46.7	41.5	51.8	62.2	77.8	97.2
.100	1.440	17.3	34.6	43.2	51.8	46.1	57.6	69.1	86.4	108.0
.125	1.800	21.6	43.2	54.0	64.8	57.6	72.0	86.4	108.0	135.0
.160	2.304	27.6	55.3	69.1	82.9	73.7	92.2	110.6	138.2	172.8
.190	2.736	32.8	65.7	82.1	98.5	87.6	109.4	131.3	164.2	205.2
.250	3.600	43.2	86.4	108.0	129.6	115.2	144.0	172.8	216.0	270.0
.313	4.507	54.1	108.2	135.2	162.3	144.2	180.3	216.3	270.4	338.0
.375	5.400	64.8	129.6	162.0	194.4	172.8	216.0	259.2	324.0	405.0
.500	7.200	86.4	172.8	216.0	259.2	230.4	288.0	345.6	432.0	540.0
.625	9.000	108.0	216.0	270.0	324.0	288.0	360.0	432.0	540.0	675.0
.750	10.800	129.6	259.2	324.0	388.8	345.6	432.0	518.4	648.0	810.0
.875	12.600	151.2	302.4	378.0	453.6	403.2	504.0	604.8	756.0	945.0
1.000	14.400	172.8	345.6	432.0	518.4	460.8	576.0	691.2	864.0	1080.0
1.250 1.500	18.000 21.600	216.0 259.2	432.0 518.4	540.0 648.0	648.0	576.0 691.2	720.0 864.0	864.0 1036.8	1080.0 1296.0	1350.0 1620.0
					777.6					
1.750	25.200	302.4	604.8	756.0	907.2	806.4	1008.0	1209.6	1512.0	1890.0
2.000	28.800	345.6	691.2	864.0	1036.8	921.6	1152.0	1382.4	1728.0	2160.0
2.250	32.400	388.8	777.6	972.0	1166.4	1036.8	1296.0	1555.2	1944.0	2430.0
2.500	36.000	432.0	864.0	1080.0	1296.0	1152.0	1440.0	1728.0	2160.0	2700.0
2.750	39.600	475.2	950.4	1188.0	1425.6	1267.2	1584.0	1900.8	2376.0	2970.0
3.000	43.200	518.4	1036.8	1296.0	1555.2	1382.4	1728.0	2073.6	2592.0	3240.0
4.000	57.600	691.2	1382.4	1728.0	2073.6	1843.2	2304.0	2764.8	3456.0	4320.0
5.000	72.000	864.0	1728.0	2160.0	2592.0	2304.0	2880.0	3456.0	4320.0	5400.0
6.000	86.400	1036.8	2073.6	2592.0	3110.4	2764.8	3456.0	4147.2	5184.0	6480.0

Notes:

WEIGHT CONVERSION FACTORS FOR OTHER ALLOYS AND METALS

Multiply weights above by the appropriate conversion factor below.

Aluminum Alloy	Conversion Factor	Aluminum Alloy	Conversion Factor	Other Metals	Conversion Factor
1100	0.98	5052	0.97	Brass	3.0
1350	0.975	5083	0.96	Copper	3.2
2014	1.01	5086	0.96	Nickel	3.2
2024	1.01	5252	0.96	Monel	3.2
2219	1.03	5454	0.97	Steel	2.8
2124	1.00	5456	0.96	Zinc	2.5
3003	0.99	54 57	0.97	Tin	2.6
3004	0.98	6061	0.98	Titanium	1.7
3005	0.98	7050	1.02	Magnesium	0.65
3105	0.98	7075	1.01	_	_
5005	0.98	7178	1.02	**	
5050	0.97	-	_		

⁽¹⁾ Table does not take into consideration thickness, length or width tolerances.

⁽²⁾ For specific alloys, a more accurate weight may be obtained by multiplying the weights in this table by the appropriate density conversion factor shown below.

Sheet, Plate & Coil/Standard Tolerances

THICKNESS FOR SHEET AND PLATE FOR AEROSPACE ALLOYS

Alloys 2014, 2024, 2124, 2219, 7049, 7050, 7075, 7150, 7178 and 7475 and other alloys when specified for aerospace applications. Also applicable to alloys when supplied as Alclad.

						S	pecified Wid	ith⊷in,					
Spec Thick In	ness ⁽¹⁾	Up thru 39.37	Over 39.37 thru 47.24	Over 47.24 thru 55.12	Over 55.12 thru 59.06	Over 59.06 thru 70.87	Over 70.87 thru 78.84	Over • 78.74 thru 86.61	Over 86.61 thru 98.43	Over 98.43 thru 118.11	Over 118.11 thru 137.80	Over 137.80 thru 157.48	Over 157.48 thru 177.17
Over	Thru					Tolerar	nce-in. plus	and minus					
0.0059	0.010	0.0010	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	<u> </u>	_	_	_	_	l –	_	_
0.010	0.016	0.0015	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	_	-		_	_	-	_	_
0.016	0.025	0.0015	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	_	-	_		_		_	_
0.025	0.032	0.0015	0.0015	0.0020	0.0030	0.0030				_			_
0.032	0.039	0.0015	0.0015	0.0020	0.0030	0.0030	0.0035	0.0035	0.007	_	_		
0.039	0.047	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0030	0.0030	0.0035	0.0035	0.008	0.010	0.011		
0.047	0.063	0.0020	0.0020	0.0030	0.0030	0.0030	0.0035	0.0035	0.009	0.011	0.013	_	_
0.063	0.079	0.0020	0.0020	0.0030	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.010	0.013	0.015	_	ĺ —
0.079	0.098	0.0025	0.0025	0.0035	0.0040	0.0040	0.0045	0.0045	0.011	0.015	0.018	_	
0.098	0.126	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.013	0.016	0.020		
0.126	0.158	0.0040	0.0040	0.0045	0.007	0.007	0.009	0.009	0.015	0.018	0.022		_
0.158	0.197	0.0055	0.007	0.007	0.009	0.009	0.011	0.011	0.018	0.022	0.026		
0.197	0.248	0.009	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.017	0.017	0.021	0.021	0.025	0.029		
0.248	0.315	0.012	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.019	0.019	0.024	0.024	0.029	0.033	0.041	0.051
0.315	0.394	0.017	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.022	0.022	0.028	0.028	0.033	0.039	0.047	0.059
0.394	0.630	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.028	0.028	0.033	0.033	0.039	0.047	0.059	0.070
0.630	0.984	0.031	0.031	0.031	0.031	0.037	0.037	0.043	0.043	0.051	0.060	0.070	0.085
0.984	1.575	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.047	0.047	0.055	0.055	0.065	0.075	0.090	0.105
1.575	2.362	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.060	0.060	0.070	0.070	0.090	0.100	0.115	
2.362	3.150	0.075	0.075	0.075	0.075	0.085	0.085	0.100	0.100	0.110	0.125	_	-
3.150	3.937	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.115	0.115	0.130	0.130	0.150	0.160		1
3.937	6.299	0.130	0.130	0.130	0.130	0.145	0.145	0.165	0.165	-	_		. —

Notes:

The above standards are those published by the Aluminum Association, Aluminum Standards & Data 1990 and ANSI H35.2-90.

⁽¹⁾ When a dimension tolerance is specified other than as an equal bilateral tolerance, the value of the standard tolerance is that which applies to the mean of the maximum and minimum dimensions permissible under the tolerance for the dimension under consideration.

RECOMMENDED MINIMUM INSIDE BEND RADII FOR 90 DEGREE COLD FORMING OF SHEET AND PLATE⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾

			R	adii For Various	Thicknesses Ex	pressed in Term	s Of Thickness	T"	
Alloy	Temper	1/64 ln.	1/32 In.	1/16 ln.	1/8 ln.	3/16 ln.	1/4 ln.	3/8 in.	1/2 In
5052	O	0	0	0	½t	1t	1t	1½t	1½t
	H32	0	0	1t	1½t	1½t	1½t	1½t	2t
	H34	0	1t	1½t	2t	2t	2½t	2½t	3t
	H36	1t	1t	1½t	2½t	3t	3½t	4t	4½t
	H38	1t	1½t	2½t	3t	4t	5t	5½t	6½t
5083	O H321	-	_ _	½t 1t	1t 1½t	1t 1½t	. 1t 1½t	1½t 2t	1½t 2½t
5086	O	0	0	½t	1t	1t	1t	1½t	1½t
	H32	0	½t	1t	1½t	1½t	2t	2½t	3t
	H34	½t	1t	1½t	2t	2½t	3t	3½t	4t
	H36	1½t	2t	2½t	3t	3½t	4t	4½t	5t
5454	O	0	½t	1t	1t	1t	1½t	1½t	2t
	H32	½t	½t	1t	2t	2t	2½t	3t	4t
	H34	½t	1t	1½t	2t	2½t	3t	3½t	4t
6061	O	0	0	0	1t	1t	1t	1½t	2t
	T4	0	0	1t	1½t	2½t	3t	3½t	4t
	T6	1t	1t	1½t	2½t	3t	3½t	4½t	5t
7075	O	0	0	1t	1t	1½t	2½t	3½t	4t
	T6	3t	4t	5t	6t	6t	8t	9t	9½t

Notes:

- (1) The radii listed are the minimum recommended for bending sheets and plates without fracturing in a standard press brake with air bend dies. Other types of bending operations may require larger radii or permit smaller radii. The minimum permissible radii will also vary with the design and condition of the tooling.
- (2) Alclad sheet in the heat-treatable alloys can be bent over slightly smaller radii than the corresponding tempers of the bare alloy.
- (3) Heat-treatable alloys can be formed over appreciably smaller radii immediately after solution heat treatment.
- (4) The H112 temper (applicable to non-heat-treatable alloys) is supplied in the as-fabricated condition without special property control but usually can be formed over radii applicable to the H14 (or H34) temper or smaller.
- (5) Tempers T361 and T861 formerly designated T36 and T86 respectively.

Sheet, Plate & Coil/Mechanical Properties

The following typical properties are not guaranteed since in most cases they are averages for various sizes, product forms and methods of manufacture and may not be exactly representative of any particular product or size. These data are intended only as a basis for comparing alloys and tempers and should not be specified as engineering requirements or used for design purposes.

TYPICAL MECHANICAL PROPERTIES(1)

	TENSION				HARDNESS	SHEAR	FATIGUE	MODULUS
	Strength ksi		percent	gation in 2 in.	Brinell Number	Ultimate Shearing	Endurance ⁽²⁾ Limit	Modulus ⁽³⁾ Of
Alloy And Temper	Ultimate	Yield	1/16 in. Thick Specimen	1/2 in. Diameter Specimen	500 kg load 10 mm ball	Strength ksi	ksi	Elasticity ksi × 10³
1100-O 1100-H12 1100-H14 1100-H16 1100-H18	13 16 18 21 24	5 15 17 20 22	35 12 9 6 5	45 25 20 17 15	23 28 32 38 44	9 10 11 12 13	5 6 7 9	10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0
1350-O 1350-H12 1350-H14 1350-H16 1350-H19	12 14 16 18 27	4 12 14 16 24	— — — —	_ _ _ _		8 9 10 11 15	_ _ _ _ 7	10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0
2014-O 2014-T4, T451 2014-T6, T651	27 62 70	14 42 60	_ _ _	18 20 13	45 105 135	18 38 42	13 20 18	10.6 10.6 10.6
Alclad 2014-O Alclad 2014-T3 Alclad 2014-T4, T451 Alclad 2014-T6, T651	25 63 61 68	10 40 37 60	21 20 22 10	— — —	_ _ 	18 37 37 41	_ _ _ _	10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5
2024-O 2024-T3 2024-T4, T351 2024-T361 ⁽⁴⁾	27 70 68 72	11 50 47 57	20 18 20 13	22 — 19 —	47 120 120 130	18 41 41 42	13 20 20 20 18	10.6 10.6 10.6 10.6
Alclad 2024-O Alclad 2024-T3 Alclad 2024-T4, T351 Alclad 2024-T361 ⁽⁴⁾ Alclad 2024-T81, T851 Alclad 2024-T861 ⁽⁴⁾	26 65 64 67 65 70	11 45 42 53 60 66	20 18 19 11 6	— — — —	 - - - -	18 40 40 41 40 42		10.6 10.6 10.6 10.6 10.6 10.6
2036-T4	49	28	24		_	_	18 ⁽⁵⁾	10.3
2219-O 2219-T42 2219-T31, T351 2219-T37 2219-T62 2219-T81, T851 2219-T87	25 52 52 57 60 66 69	11 27 36 46 42 51 57	18 20 17 11 10 10	- - - - -	— — — —			10.6 10.6 10.6 10.6 10.6 10.6
3003-O 3003-H12 3003-H14 3003-H16 3003-H18	16 19 22 26 29	6 18 21 25 27	30 10 8 5 4	40 20 16 14 10	28 35 40 47 55	11 12 14 15 16	7 8 9 10 10	10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0

Mechanical Properties/Sheet, Plate & Coil

TYPICAL MECHANICAL PROPERTIES(1)

	TENSION				HARDNESS	SHEAR	FATIGUE	MODULUS
	Streng ksi		percent		Brineli Number	Ultimate Shearing Strength	Endurance ⁽²⁾ Limit	Modulus ⁽³⁾ Of Elasticity
Alloy And Temper	Ultimate	Yield	1/16 In. Thick Specimen	1/2 In. Diameter Specimen	500 kg load 10 mm ball	ksi	ksl	ksi × 10³
3004-O 3004-H32 3004-H34 3004-H36 3004-H38	26 31 35 38 41	10 25 29 33 36	20 10 9 5 5	25 17 12 9 6	45 52 63 70 77	16 17 18 20 21	14 15 15 16 16	10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0
Alclad 3004-O Alclad 3004-H32 Alclad 3004-H34 Alclad 3004-H36 Alclad 3004-H38	26 31 35 38 41	10 25 29 33 36	20 10 9 5 5	25 17 12 9 6	— · — — —	16 17 18 20 21	— — — —	10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0
3105-O 3105-H12 3105-H14 3105-H16 3105-H18 3105-H25	17 22 25 28 31 26	8 19 22 25 28 23	24 7 5 4 3 8	- - - - -	- - - -	12 14 15 16 17 15	_ _ _ _ _	10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0
5005-O 5005-H12 5005-H14 5005-H16 5005-H18 5005-H32 5005-H34 5005-H36 5005-H38	18 20 23 26 29 20 23 26 29	6 19 22 25 28 17 20 24	25 10 6 5 4 11 8 6 5		28 36 41 46 51	11 14 14 15 16 14 14 15	——————————————————————————————————————	10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0
5050-O 5050-H32 5050-H34 5050-H36 5050-H38	21 25 28 30 32	8 21 24 26 29	24 9 8 7 6		36 46 53 58 63	15 17 18 19 20	12 13 13 14 14	10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0
5052-O 5052-H32 5052-H34 5052-H36 5052-H38	28 33 38 40 42	13 28 31 35 37	25 12 10 8 7	30 18 14 10 8	47 60 68 73 77	18 20 21 23 24	16 17 18 19 20	10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2
5083-O 5083-H321, H116	42 46	21 33		22 16	_	25 —	 23	10.3 10.3
5086-O 5086-H32, H116 5086-H34	38 42 47	17 30 37	22 12 10	<u>-</u> - -	_	23 — 27	- -	10.3 10.3 10.3

Sheet, Plate & Coil/Mechanical Properties

TYPICAL MECHANICAL PROPERTIES(1)

	TENSION				HARDNESS	SHEAR	FATIGUE	MODULUS
	Strength ksi		Elongation percent in 2 in.		Brinell Number	Ultimate Shearing	Endurance ⁽²⁾ Limit	Modulus ⁽³⁾ Of
Alloy And Temper	Ultimate	Yleld	1/16 In. Thick Specimen	1/2 in. Diameter Specimen	500 kg load 10 mm ball	Strength ksi	ksi	Elasticity ksi × 10 ³
5154-O 5154-H32 5154-H34 5154-H36 5154-H38 5154-H112	35 39 42 45 48 35	17 30 33 36 39 17	27 15 13 12 10 25		58 67 73 78 80 63	22 22 24 26 28 —	17 18 19 20 21	10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2
5454-O 5454-H32 5454-H34 5454-H112	36 40 44 36	17 30 35 18	22 10 10 18		62 73 81 62	23 24 26 23		10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2
5456-O 5456-H112 5456-H321, H116	45 45 51	23 24 37		24 22 16	 90	— — 30	_ _ _	10.3 10.3 10.3
6009-T4	33	18	25	_	62	22	17	10.0
6010-T4	42	25	24	-	78	28	18	10.0
6061-O 6061-T4, T451 6061-T6, T651	18 35 45	8 21 40	25 22 12	30 25 17	30 65 95	12 24 30	9 14 14	10.0 10.0 10.0
7050-T7451 ⁽⁶⁾ 7050-T7651	76 80	68 71	_	11 11	<u> </u>	44 47		10.4 10.4
7075-O 7075-T6, T651 7075-T73, T7351	33 83 73	15 73 63	17 11 13	16 11	60 150 —	22 48 —	 23 22	10.4 10.4 10.4
Alclad 7075-O Alclad 7075-T6, T651	32 76	14 67	17 11	_		22 46	<u></u> 	10.4 10.4

Notes

- (1) The indicated typical mechanical properties for all except O temper material are higher than the specified minimum properties. For O temper products typical ultimate and yield values are slightly lower than specified (maximum) values.
- (2) Based on 500,000,000 cycles of completely reversed stress using the R.R. Moore type of machine and specimen.
- (3) Average of tension and compression moduli. Compression modulus is about 2% greater than tension modulus.
- (4) Tempers T361 and T861 were formerly designated T36 and T86, respectively.
- (5) Based on 107 cycles using flexural type testing of sheet specimens.
- (6) T7451 although not previously registered has appeared in literature and in some specifications as T73651.

Sheet, Plate & Coil/Conversion Tables

GAUGES COMPARATIVE — SHEET AND PLATE

1975.797	Brown & Sharpe	United States Standard (Old)	Mfrs.' Std. For Sheet Steel
Gauge	Non-Ferrous Sheet, Wire, And Rod	Ferrous Sheet And Plate	Uncoated Ferrous
Number	Size, ii	Sheet	
0 1	0.3249 0.2893	0.312 0.281	_
2 3	0.2576	0.266	0.2391
	0.2294	0.250 0.234	0.2391
4 5	0.2043 0.1819	0.234	0.2092
6 6	0.1620	0.213	0.1943
7	0.1020	0.188	0.1793
8	0.1285	0.172	0.1644
9	0.1144	0.156	0.1495
10	0.1019	0.141	0.1345
- 11	0.0907	0.125	0.1196
12	0.0808	0.109	0.1046
13	0.0720	0.0938	0.0897
14	0.0641	0.0781	0.0747
15	0.0571	0.0703	0.0673
16	0.0508	0.0625	0.0598
17	0.0453	0.0562	0.0538
18	0.0403	0.0500	0.0478
19	0.0359	0.0438	0.0418 0.0359
20	0.0320	0.0375 0.0344	0.0339
21	0.0285	0.0344	0.0329
22	0.0253	0.0312	0.0269
23 24	0.0220	0.0250	0.0239
2 4 25	0.0201	0.0230	0.0209
25 26	0.0179	0.0188	0.0179
27	0.0142	0.0172	0.0164
28	0.0126	0.0156	0.0149
29	0.0113	0.0141	0.0135
30	0.0100	0.0125	0.0120

DECIMAL EQUIVALENTS OF COMMON FRACTIONS

••••••	•	• - •		
	1/32	2/64	=	0.03125
1/1	6 2/32	4/64	=	.0625
	3/32	6/64	_ =	.09375
1/8	3 4/32	8/64	. =	.125
	5/32	10/64	· =	.15 6 25
3/1	6 6/32	12/64	. =	1875
	7/32	14/64	. =	.21875
1/4	8/32	16/64	. =	.25
	9/32	18/64	. , =	.28125
5/1	16 10/32	20/64	=	.3125
	11/32	22/64	=	.34375
3/8	3 12/32	24/64	· =	.375
1	13/32	26/64	=	.40625
7/1	16 14/32	28/64	=	.4375
	15/32	30/64	=	.46875
1/2	2 16/32	32/64	ļ =	.50
	17/32		; =	.53125
9/1	16 18/32	36/64	ļ ≕	.5625
1	19/32	38/64	=	.59375
5/8	3 20/32	40/64	ļ =	.625
	21/32	42/64	↓ =	.65625
11/	16 22/32	44/64	=	.6875
	23/32	46/64	ļ =	.71875
3/4	4 24/32	48/64	ļ =	.75
	25/32	50/64	=	.78125
13/	16 26/32	52/64	1 =	.8125
	27/32	54/64	1 =	.84375
7/8			\$ =	.875
	29/32	58/64	1 =	.90625
15/	16 30/32	60/64	1 - =	.9375
1	31/32	62/64	1 =	.96875

METRIC UNITS AND U.S. CUSTOMARY UNITS LENGTH

	•					
U.	Metric To U.S. Customary					
1 inch =	25.4 (exact)	mm.	1 mm.	=	0.03937	in.
=	2.54	cm.		=	0.003281	ft.
. =	0.0254	m.	1 cm.	=	0.3937	in.
1 foot =	304.8	mm.		=	0.03281	ft.
. =	30.480	cm.		==	0.01094	yd.
=	0.3048	m	1 meter	=	39.37	in.
1 yard =	91.44	cm.		=	3.2808	ft.
=	0.9144	m.		=	1.0936	yd.
=	0.03914	km.		=	0.036214	mi.
1 mile =	1609.344	m.	1 kilomete	er =	3280.833	ft.
=	1.6093	km.		=	1093.611	yd.
	· 'ea	4	ļ	=	0.6214	mi.

Note: $0.0_34 = 0.0004$ — subscript number is number of zeroes after decimal.

Service Center Locations





Divisions of Canadian Specialty Metals, ULC

Toronto

81 Steinway Blvd Etobicoke, ON M9W 6H6

Tel.: (416) 213-0000 Toll Free: 1(800) 387-9166 Fax: (416) 213-9989

, ,

Sales@asaalloys.com

Montreal

5775 Kieran Street St. Laurent, QC H4S 0A3

Tel.: (514) 339-1211 Toll Free: 1(800) 363-6646 Fax: (514) 339-1105

Sales@magnastainless.com

Edmonton

20 Challenger Crescent Sherwood Park, AB T8H 2R1

Tel.: (780) 416-6422 Toll Free: 1(800) 465-2389 Fax: (780) 416-7594

EdmontonSales@asaalloys.com

Winnipeg

61 Paramount Road Winnipeg, MB R2X 2W6

Tel.: (204) 953-1910 Toll Free: 1(888) 671-0960 Fax: (204) 489-8542

WinnipegSales@asaalloys.com

Sarnia

1195 Michener Road Sarnia, ON N7S 4W3

Tel.: (519) 336-1936 Toll Free: 1(866) 272-8265 Fax: (519) 336-3664

SarniaSales@asaalloys.com

Sudbury

1351J Kelly Lake Road Sudbury , ON P3E 5P5

Tel.: (705) 522-6773 Toll Free: 1(888) 387-9166 Fax: (705) 522-2017

SudburySales@asaalloys.com

Saskatoon

334 68th Street Saskatoon, SK S7P 0C3

Tel.: (306) 931-1880 Toll Free: 1(888) 931-1880 Fax: (306) 931-1919

SaskatoonSales@asaalloys.com

Moncton

170 English Drive Moncton, NB E1E 4K6

Tel.: (506) 872-4111 Toll Free: 1(855) 872-4111 Fax: (506) 872-4110

MonctonSales@asaalloys.com

Certificate of Registration



This is to certify that the quality management system of

Canadian Specialty Metals ULC (dba ASA Alloys/Magna Stainless)

81 Steinway Boulevard, Etobicoke, Ontario, M9W 6H6, Canada 1351 J Kelly Lake Road, Sudbury, Ontario, P3E 5P5, Canada 61 Paramount Road, Winnipeg, Manitoba, R2X 2W6, Canada 1195 Michener Road, Sarnia, Ontario, N7S 4W3, Canada 5775 Kieran Street, St-Laurent, Québec, H4S 0A3, Canada 20 Challenger Crescent, Sherwood Park, Alberta, T8H 2R1, Canada

has been assessed and registered by Intertek as conforming to the requirements of

ISO 9001:2008

The quality management system is applicable to

Distribution of stainless steel and aluminum bars, rods, plates, pipes, sheets, extrusions, and specialty alloys.

Certificate Number: 4420-8 Initial Certification Date: 9 March 2004

Certificate Issue Date: 7 March 2013 Certificate Expiry Date: 18 March 2016 Calin Moldovean, President, Business Assurance

Intertek Testing Services NA Ltd. - Lachine, QC, Canada



In the issuance of this certificate, Intertek assumes no liability to any party other than to the Client, and then only in accordance with the agreed upon Certification Agreement. This certificate's validity is subject to the organization maintaining their system in accordance with Intertek's requirements for systems certification. Validity may be confirmed via email at certificate.validation@intertek.com or by scanning the code to the right with a smartphone.



Certificat d'enregistrement



Ce document confirme que le système de management de la qualité de

Canadian Specialty Metals ULC (dba ASA Alloys/Magna Stainless)

81, boulevard Steinway, Etobicoke, Ontario, M9W 6H6, Canada 1351, chemin J Kelly Lake, Sudbury, Ontario, P3E 5P5, Canada 61, chemin Paramount, Winnipeg, Manitoba, R2X 2W6, Canada 1195, chemin Michener, Sarnia, Ontario, N7S 4W3, Canada 5775, rue Kieran, St-Laurent, Québec, H4S 0A3, Canada 20, croissant Challenger, Sherwood Park, Alberta, T8H 2R1, Canada

a été audité et enregistré par Intertek comme satisfaisant aux exigences de la norme

ISO 9001:2008

Le système de management de la qualité est applicable à

Distribution d'acier inoxydable et aluminium barres, plaques, tuyaux, feuilles, extrusions, et alliages spécialisés.

Numéro de certificat : 4420-8

Date de certification initiale : 9 mars 2004 Date d'émission du certificat : 7 mars 2013 Date d'expiration du certificat : 18 mars 2016 Calin Moldovean, Président, Business Assurance Services d'essais Intertek AN Ltée. – Lachine, OC, Canada



Intertek n'assume aucune responsabilité envers les tierces parties quant à l'émission de ce certificat conformément aux clauses définies dans l'entente de certification. La validité de ce certificat est assujettie au maintien du système par l'organisation conformément aux exigences d'Intertek en matière de certification de systèmes. Sa validité peut être vérifiée via courriel au certificate.validation@intertek.com ou en lisant numériquement le code, que vous trouverez à droite, avec un « Téléphone intelligent ».





5281 Clyde Park Ave. SW, Suite 1 Wyoming, MI 49509 USA www.asrworldwide.com 616-942-6273



American Systems Registrar, LLC, a provider of third-party system registration and accredited by the ANSI-ASQ National Accreditation Board under the Aerospace Registration Management Program, in accordance with SAE AS9104/1 (2012-01), attests that:

CANADIAN SPECIALTY METALS ULC DBA ASA ALLOYS

81 STEINWAY BOULEVARD ETOBICOKE, OH CANADA, M9W 6H6

with a scope of:

DISTRIBUTOR OF STAINLESS STEEL AND ALUMINUM BARS, RODS, PLATES, PIPES, SHEETS, EXTRUSIONS AND SPECIALTY ALLOYS

has established a quality management system that is in conformance with the International Quality System Standard

AS9120A & ISO 9001:2008

ASR Certificate Number: 6058
Certificate Structure: Single Site
Date of Certification: April 8, 2015
Date of Certification Expiration: April 7, 2018
Date of Initial Registration: April 8, 2015

Revision: Re-Issue Date:

President

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION